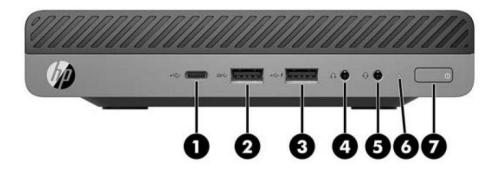
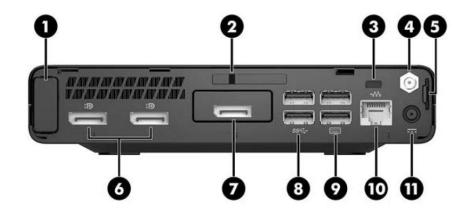
HP ProDesk 600 G3 Desktop Mini Business PC



- 1. USB Type-C[™] charging port
- 2. USB 3.1 Gen 1 port (5 Gbit/s data speed)
- 3. USB 3.1 Gen 1 charging port (5 Gbit/s data speed)
- 4. Universal Audio Jack with CTIA headset support

- Headset Connector
- 6. Hard drive activity light
- 7. Dual-state power button

HP ProDesk 600 G3 Desktop Mini Business PC



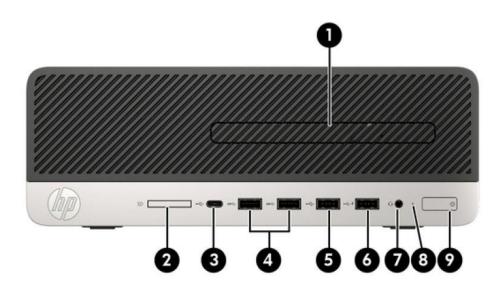
- 1. Antenna cover
- 2. Cover lock switch
- 3. Cable lock slot
- 4. External antenna connector
- 5. Padlock loop
- 6. (2) Dual-Mode DisplayPort™ 1.2 (DP++)

- 7. Choice of port (DisplayPort™ 1.2, HDMI, VGA, Serial or USB-C™) (USB-C™ option has alt mode DisplayPort™ 1.2 or 15W output)
- 8. (2) USB 3.1 Gen 1 (5 Gbit/s data speed) (black)
- 9. (2) USB 3.1 Gen 1 (5 Gbit/s data speed) (black), allows for wake from S4/S5 with keyboard/mouse when connected and enabled in BIOS
- 10. RJ-45 Network connector
- 11. Power connector

Not Shown

- Slots (1) internal M.2 PCIe 2230 connector for optional wireless NIC
 - (1) internal M.2 SSD storage (2230 or 2280 connector)
- Bays (1) 2.5" internal storage drive bay
- VESA Support for VESA 100 mounting system on bottom of PC chassis

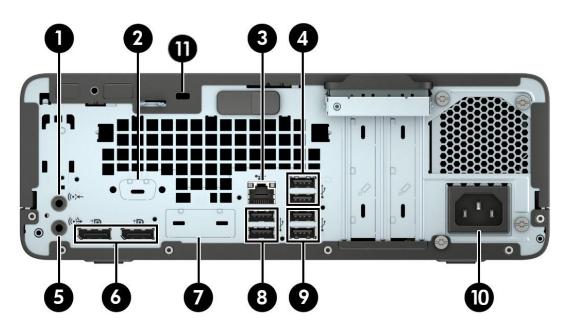
HP ProDesk 600 G3 Small Form Factor Business PC



- 1. Slim Optical Drive (optional)
- 2. SD card 4.0 reader (optional)
- 3. USB Type-C™ charging port
- 4. (2) USB 3.1 Gen1 ports
- 5. USB 2.0 port

- 6. USB 2.0 (fast charging port)
- 7. Universal Audio Jack with CTIA headset support
- 8. Hard drive activity light
- 9. Power button

HP ProDesk 600 G3 Small Form Factor Business PC



- 1. Audio-in connector
- 2. Optional serial port available
- 3. RJ-45 (network) jack
- 4. (2) USB 3.1 Gen1 ports
- 5. Audio-out connector for powered audio devices
- 6. (2) Dual-Mode DisplayPort™ (DP++)

- Optional port (DisplayPort™, HDMI, VGA, or USB-C™) (USB-C™ option has alt mode DisplayPort™ or 15W output)
- 8. (2) USB 2.0 ports with wake from S4/S5 feature
- 9. (2) USB 3.1 Gen1 ports
- 10. Power cord connector
- 11. Cable lock slot

NOTE: The serial port is no longer standard to the chassis but is available as an option. A second serial port and PS/2 port PCIe combination are available.

Not Shown

Slots (1) PCI Express x 16 graphics connector

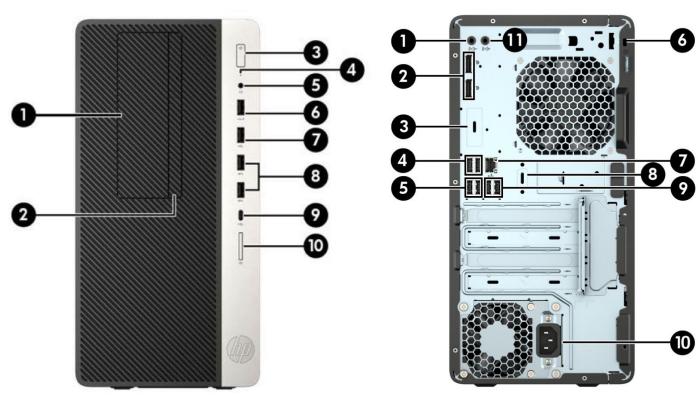
- (1) PCI Express x 4 connector
- (1) internal M.2 PCIe x1 connector for optional wireless NIC
- (1) internal M.2 PCIe x4 connector for optional Turbo Drive SSD

Bays (1) 3.5" internal storage drive bay or 2.5" internal storage drive bay (2.5" drive needs adapter)

(1) 9.5mm slim optical drive bay

Overview

HP ProDesk 600 G3 and 680 G3 Microtower Business PC



- 1. 5.25-inch drive bay (behind bezel)
- 2. Slim optical drive (optional)
- 3. Dual-state power button
- 4. Hard drive activity light
- 5. Universal Audio Jack with CTIA headset support
- 6. USB 2.0 (fast charging port*)
- 7. USB 2.0 port
- 8. (2) USB 3.1 Gen1 ports
- 9. USB Type-C™ charging port
- 10. SD card 4.0 reader (optional)

- 1. Audio-in connector
- 2. Dual-Mode DisplayPort™ 1.2 (DP++) (2)
- 3. Optional port (DisplayPort™ 1.2, HDMI, VGA, or USB-C™) (USB-C™option has alt mode DisplayPort™ 1.2 or 15W output)
- 4. (2) USB 2.0 Ports with Wake from S4/S5 feature
- 5. (2) USB 3.1 Gen1 ports
- 6. Cable lock slot
- 7. RJ-45 (network) jack
- 8. Optional serial port available
- 9. (2) USB 3.1 Gen1 ports
- 10. Power cord connector
- 11. Audio-out connector for powered audio devices

NOTE: When a device is plugged into the headset jack, a dialog box will open asking if you want to use the connector for a microphone line-in device or a headphone. You can reconfigure the connector at any time by double-clicking the Audio Manager icon in the Windows® taskbar.

The serial port is no longer standard to the chassis but is available as an option. A second serial port and PS/2 port PCIe combination are available.



^{*}This port connects a USB device, provides high-speed data transfer, and even when the computer is off, charges products such as a cell phone, camera, activity tracker, or smartwatch.

Overview

Not Shown

Slots (2) PCI Express x16 graphics connectors; one wired as an x4

- (1) PCI Express x1 accessory connector
- (1) PCI Express x1 accessory connector or PCI x1 accessory connector
- (1) internal M.2 PCIe x1 connector for optional wireless NIC
- (1) internal M.2 PCIe x4 connector for optional Turbo Drive SSD

NOTE: Select models will offer (1) PCI Express x1 accessory connector and (1) PCI connector instead of (2) PCI Express x1 accessory connectors

NOTE: Maximum total of 4 PCI slots supported on MT.

Bays (1) 5.25" internal half-height drive bay or (2) 2.5" internal storage drive bays

- (1) 3.5" internal storage drive bays
- (1) 9.5mm internal optical drive bay



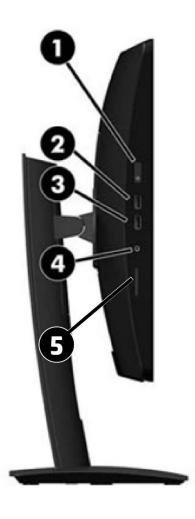
HP ProOne 600 G3 21.5-inch All-in-One Business PC



- 1. Webcam Microphone
- 2. Webcam LED
- 3. Webcam shutter

- 4. Webcam lens
- 5. Speakers

HP ProOne 600 G3 21.5-inch All-in-One Business PC



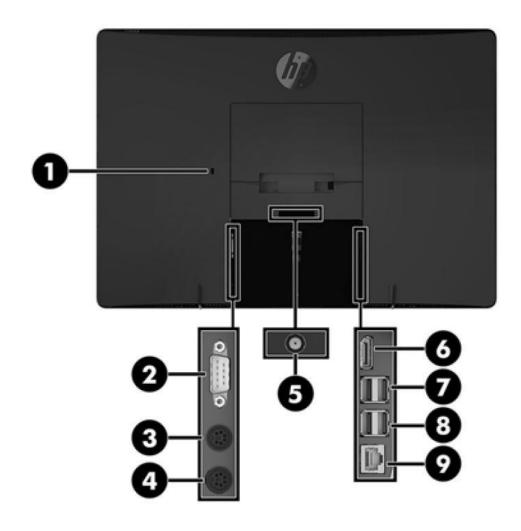
- 1. Power button
- 2. USB 3.1 Gen 1 charging port (5 Gbit/s data speed)
- 3. USB 3.1 Gen 1 port(5 Gbit/s data speed)



- 4. Headset jack
- 5. Media card reader
- 6. Optical disc drive
- 7. Optical disc drive eject button

Overview

HP ProOne 600 G3 21.5-inch All-in-One Business PC



REAR/PORTS (BEHIND SECURITY COVER)

- 1. Security cable slot
- 2. Serial port (optional)
- 3. PS/2 keyboard connector (optional)
- 4. PS/2 mouse connector (optional)
- 5. Power connector

Not Shown

Slots (1) internal M.2 PCIe x1 connector for optional wireless NIC (1) internal M.2 PCIe x4 connector for optional Turbo Drive SSD

Bays (1) 2.5" internal storage drive bay

VESA Support for VESA 100 mounting system on bottom of PC chassis*

- 6. Dual-Mode DisplayPort™ 1.2 (DP++) connector
- 7. (2) USB 3.1 Gen 1 charging ports (5 Gbit/s data speed)
- 8. (2) USB 2.0 Type-A ports with Wake from S4/S5 feature
- 9. RJ-45 (network) jack

Overview

*Mounting hardware sold separately (see Accessories section).



Overview

AT A GLANCE

- Choice of four form factors: Desktop Mini, Small Form Factor, Microtower and All-in-One Non-Touch only
- New commercial design on Desktop Mini, Small Form Factor, Microtower
- HP developed- and engineered UEFI BIOS supporting security, manageability and software image stability
- Intel® Q270 chipset supporting both Intel® 7 Generation and Intel® 6th generation Core™ processors, featuring integrated Intel® HD Graphics and optional Intel® vPro™ Technology (vPro is optional and requires factory configuration, available with Core i5 and Core i7 processors only)
- Processor support up to 65W (MT/SFF/AiO), 35W (DM)
- Support for Windows 10 to Windows 7 Downgrade with Intel® 6th Generation processors
- Intel® Ethernet Connection I219LM GbE LOM integrated network connection
- DDR4 Synchronous Dynamic Random Access Memory (SDRAM)
- Support for up to three monitors (on MT/SFF/DM form factors) via two standard DisplayPort™ 1.2connectors and an optional third video port connector which provides the following choices: HDMI, VGA, DisplayPort™ 1.2, or USB Type-C™ with DisplayPort™ 1.2 (see Ports section or pages 1-8 for port availability by platform).
- Configurable 3rd rear I/O video port (HDMI, DisplayPort™ 1.2, VGA, Type-C with DisplayPort™ 1.2) (except AiO)
- Multiple data drives setup in a RAID array is optional and requires product to be configured with vPro at purchase
- HP BIOSphere Gen3
- HP Manageability Integration Kit
- HP WorkWise
- Standard and high efficiency energy saving power supply options (Standard AiO power supply is high efficiency, energy saving)
- ENERGY STAR® certified. EPEAT® Gold registered where applicable/supported. Registration may vary by country. See www.epeat.net for registration status by country.
- CCC, CECP & SEPA Certified
- Optimized for Skype for Business (AiO only)
- TCO AiO and TCO Edge (AiO only)
- PC chassis and all internal components and modules are manufactured with low halogen content³
- Arsenic-free
- Dust filter available for Desktop Mini, Small Form Factor, Microtower
- Protected by HP Services, including limited warranties up to 3-3-3 (terms and conditions vary by country; certain restrictions and exclusions apply); Care Packs available with up to 5 years Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support
- Lengthy purchase lifecycles and image stability

NOTE: See important legal disclosures for all listed specs in their respective features sections.

- 1. Multi-Core is designed to improve performance of certain software products. Not all customers or software applications will ecessarily benefit from use of this technology. Performance and clock frequency will vary depending on application workload and your hardware and software configurations. Intel's numbering is not a measurement of higher performance.
- 2. DisplayPort™ multi-stream monitors 'daisy-chained' together.
- 3. External power supplies, power cords, cables and peripherals are not low halogen. Service parts obtained after purchase may not be low halogen.



Standard Features and Configurable Components

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Preinstalled

Windows 10 Pro 641

Windows 10 Pro 64 (National Academic License)3

Windows 10 Home 641

Windows 10 Home Single Language 641

Windows 7 Professional 64 (available through downgrade rights from Windows 10 Pro)^{2, 4} Windows 7 Professional 32 (available through downgrade rights from Windows 10 Pro)^{2, 4}

Pre-installed (other)

FreeDOS 2.0 NeoKylin Linux® 64

Web-supported only

Windows 10 Enterprise 64¹ Windows 7 Enterprise 64⁴

- 1. Not all features are available in all editions or versions of Windows. Systems may require upgraded and/or separately purchased hardware, drivers, software or BIOS update to take full advantage of Windows functionality. Windows 10 is automatically updated, which is always enabled. ISP fees may apply and additional requirements may apply over time for updates. See http://www.windows.com.
- 2. This system is preinstalled with Windows 7 Pro software and also comes with a license and media for Windows 10 Pro software. You may only use one version of the Windows software at a time. Switching between versions will require you to uninstall one version and install the other version. You must back up all data (files, photos, etc.) before uninstalling and installing operating systems to avoid loss of your data.
- 3. Some devices for academic use will automatically be updated to Windows 10 Pro Education with the Windows 10 Anniversary Update. Features vary; see https://aka.ms/ProEducation for Windows 10 Pro Education feature information.
- 4. Only available with 6th generation (Intel) processors.

CHIPSET

Intel® Q270

PROCESSORS*, **

*NOTE: In accordance with Microsoft's support policy, HP does not support the Windows® 8 or Windows 7 operating system on products configured with Intel and AMD 7th generation and forward processors or provide any Windows® 8 or Windows 7 drivers on http://www.support.hp.com

**Note: Multi-Core is designed to improve performance of certain software products. Not all customers or software applications will necessarily benefit from use of this technology. Performance and clock frequency will vary depending on application workload and your hardware and software configurations. Intel's numbering is not a measurement of higher performance.

Intel® 7th Generation Core™ i7 Processors	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Intel® Core™ i7-7700 Processor		Х	Х	X
65W				
Up to 4.2 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.6 GHz base frequency)				
8 MB cache, 4 cores, 8 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 630				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate				
Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image				
Platform Program (SIPP)				



Intel® Core™ i7-7700T Processor	Х		
35W			
Up to 3.8 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.9 GHz base frequency)			
8 MB cache, 4 cores, 8 threads			
Intel® HD Graphics 630			
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate			
Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image			
Platform Program (SIPP)			

Up to 3.8 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.4 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7500T Processor 35W Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 55W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 55W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate	Intel® 7th Generation Core™ i5 Processors	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Up to 3.8 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.4 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® VPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7500T Processor 35W Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® VPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® VPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image	<u>Intel® Core™ i5-7500 Processor</u>		Х	Х	Х
intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® VPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7500T Processor 35W Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports Intel® VPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor St X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	65W				
Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7500T Processor 35W Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor S5W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor Styports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image	1				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7500T Processor 33SW Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor SW Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7500T Processor 35W Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image	•				
Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7500T Processor 33SW Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® VPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® VPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Intel® Core™ i5-7500T Processor 35W Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Up to 3.3 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image		X			
Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 66 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 33W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 66 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image	1				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image	•				
Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Intel® Core™ i5-7600 Processor 65W Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Up to 4.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.5 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image			Х	X	X
6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Platform Program (SIPP) Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Intel® Core™ i5-7600T Processor 35W Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image	1				
Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image		v			
Up to 3.7 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency) 6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image		Λ			
6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image					
Platform Program (SIPP)	Platform Program (SIPP)				

Intel® 7th Generation Core™ i3 Processors	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Intel® Core™ i3-7100 Processor		Х	X	Х
51W				
3.9 GHz base frequency				
3 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 630				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate				
Intel® Core™ i3-7100T Processor	Х			
35W				
3.4 GHz base frequency				



3 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate				
Intel® Core™ i3-7300 Processor 51W 4.0 GHz base frequency 4 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate		х	X	х
Intel® Core™ i3-7300T Processor 35W 3.5 GHz base frequency 4 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate	х			
Intel® Core™ i3-7320 Processor 51W 4.1GHz base frequency 4 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads Intel® HD Graphics 630 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate		Х	X	Х

Intel® 7th Generation Pentium® Processors	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Intel® Pentium® G4560 Processor		Х	Х	X
54W				
3.5 GHz Base Frequency				
3 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 610				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate				
Intel® Pentium® G4560T Processor	Х			
35W				
2.9 GHz Base Frequency				
3 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 610				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate				
Intel® Pentium® G4600 Processor		Х	Х	X
51W				
3.6 GHz Base Frequency				
3 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 610				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate				
Intel® Pentium® G4600T Processor	Х			
35W				
3.0 GHz Base Frequency				
3 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 610				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate				
Intel® Pentium® G4620 Processor		Х	Х	Х
51W				
3.7 GHz Base Frequency				
3 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 610				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2400 MT/s data rate				



Intel® 7th Generation Celeron® Processors	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Intel® Celeron ® G3930 Processor		X	X	X
51W				
2.9 GHz Base Frequency				
2 MB cache, 2 cores, 2 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 610				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
Intel® Celeron ® G3930T Processor	X			
35W				
2.7 GHz Base Frequency				
2 MB cache, 2 cores, 2 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 610				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
Intel® Celeron ® G3950 Processor		X	X	X
51W				
3.0 GHz Base Frequency				
2 MB cache, 2 cores, 2 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 610				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				

Intel® 6th Generation Core™ i7 Processors	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
<u>Intel® Core™ i7-6700 Processor</u>		Х	Х	Х
65W				
Up to 4.0 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.4 GHz base frequency)				
8 MB cache, 4 cores, 8 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 530				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image				
Platform Program (SIPP)				
<u>Intel® Core™ i7-6700T Processor</u>	X			
35W				
Up to 3.6 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.8 GHz base frequency)				
8 MB cache, 4 cores, 8 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 530				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image				
Platform Program (SIPP)				

Intel® 6th Generation Core™ i5 Processors	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Intel® Core™ i5-6500 Processor		X	Х	X
65W				
Up to 3.6 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.2 GHz base frequency)				
6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 530				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image				
Platform Program (SIPP)				
Intel® Core™ i5-6600T Processor	X			
35W				
Up to 3.5 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.7 GHz base frequency)				
6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 530				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				



Standard Features and Configurable Components				
Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP)				
<u>Intel® Core™ i5-6600 Processor</u>		Х	X	X
65W				
Up to 3.9 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (3.3 GHz base frequency)				
6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 530 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
Supports Intel® vPro [™] Technology and Intel® Stable Image				
Platform Program (SIPP)				
Intel® Core™ i5-6500T Processor	Х			
35W				
Up to 3.1 GHz Max. Turbo Frequency (2.5 GHz base frequency)				
6 MB cache, 4 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 530				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
Supports Intel® vPro™ Technology and Intel® Stable Image				
Platform Program (SIPP)				
Intel® 6th Generation Core™ i3 Processors	DM	CEE	мт	۸in
T	<u> </u>	<u>SFF</u> X	<u>МТ</u> Х	AiO X
Intel® Core™ i3-6100 Processor 51W		^	^	^
3.7 GHz base frequency				
3 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 530				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
Intel® Core™ i3-6100T Processor	Х			
35W				
3.2 GHz base frequency				
3 MB cache, 2 cores, 4 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 530				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
Intel® 6th Generation Pentium® Processors	DM	SFF	мт	A:O
Intel® Pentium® G4400 Processor	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	MT V	AiO V
54W			X	Х
3.3 GHz Base Frequency				
3 MB cache, 2 cores, 2 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 510				
Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
		•		<u>AiO</u>
Intel® 6th Generation Celeron® Processors	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	
Intel® Celeron ® G3900 Processor				X
51W				
2.8 GHz Base Frequency				
2 MB cache, 2 cores, 2 threads				
Intel® HD Graphics 510 Supports DDR4 memory up to 2133 MT/s data rate				
בעט בייטע בייטע בייטע בייטע אוופוווטו אַ אווע בייטע בייטע בייטע בייטען איזעע בייטען איזעע בייטען				



MEMORY*

Form Factor	Туре	Maximum	Number of Slots
Desktop Mini	DDR4-2400 (Transfer rates up to 2400 MT/s)	32 GB	2 SODIMM
Small Form Factor	DDR4-2400 (Transfer rates up to 2400 MT/s)	64 GB	4 DIMM
Microtower	DDR4-2400 (Transfer rates up to 2400 MT/s)	64 GB	4 DIMM
All-in-One	DDR4-2400 (Transfer rates up to 2400 MT/s)	32 GB	2 SODIMM

Memory modules available. Memory options vary by platform. All slots are customer accessible / upgradeable.

- 2,048 MB (2048 MB x 1) (AMO only)
- 4,096 MB (4096 MB x 1)
- 8,192 MB (8192 MB x 1)
- 16,384 MB (16,384 MB x 1)

Memory modules support data transfer rates up to 2400 MT/s; actual data rate is determined by the system's configured processor. See processor specifications for supported memory data rate.

STORAGE*

Χ	V		
	Χ	X	Х
Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
	Х	Χ	
	Х	Х	
	Х	Х	
<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Χ	Х	Х	Χ
Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
	Χ	Χ	
<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Х	Х	Х	Х
Χ	Х	Х	Х
	<u>DM</u> X X <u>DM</u> DM X	DM SFF X X X X DM SFF X X DM SFF X X	DM SFF MT X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X DM SFF MT X X DM SFF MT X X



^{*} Full availability of 4 GB or more of memory requires a 64-bit operating system. With Windows 32-bit operating systems, the amount of usable memory is dependent upon your configuration, so that above 3 GB all memory may not be available due to system resource requirements.



2.5 inch Self-encrypting Drives (SED SSD)	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
256GB TLC SED SSD Opal 2 Drive	Х	X	Х	X
512GB TLC SED SSD Opal 2 Drive	Х	Х	Х	Х
256GB TLC SED SSD 2.5in Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) SED	Х	Х	Х	Х
512GB TLC SED SSD 2.5in Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) SED	Х	Х	Х	Х

PCIe NMVe SSD Drives	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP 256GB Turbo Drive G2 PCIe TLC SSD Drive	Х	Х	X	
HP 512GB Turbo Drive G2 PCIe TLC SSD Drive	Х	Х	Х	
HP 1TB Turbo Drive G2 PCIe TLC SSD Drive	Х	Х	Х	
HP 256GB PCIe NVMe SSD Drive				Х
HP 512GB PCIe NVMe SSD Drive				Х
HP 256GB PCIe NVMe TLC SSD Drive				Х
HP 512GB PCIe NVMe TLC SSD Drive				Х
HP 1TB PCIe NVMe TLC SSD Drive				Х

2.5 SATA SSD Drives	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP SATA 128GB SSD Drive	Х	Х	Х	
HP SATA 256GB SSD Drive	Х	Х	Х	
HP SATA 256GB TLC SSD Drive				Х
HP SATA 512GB TLC SSD Drive				Х

^{*}For storage drives, GB = 1 billion bytes, TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 30GB of system disk is reserved for system recovery software.

Optical Disc Drives	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP 9.5mm G3 800/600 Tower DVD-Writer*			Х	
HP 9.5mm G3 800/600 Tower DVD-ROM			Х	
HP 9.5mm G3 800/600/400 SFF G4 400 Microtower DVD-Writer*		Х		
HP 9.5mm G3 800/600/400 SFF G4 400 Microtower DVD-ROM		Х		
HP 9.5mm ProOne AIO 600 G3 Ultra slim DVD-Writer Drive				Х
HP 9.5mm ProOne AIO 600 G3 Ultra slim DVD-ROM Drive				Х

^{*}HD-DVD discs cannot be played on this drive. No support for DVD-RAM. Actual speeds may vary. Don't copy copyright-protected materials. Double Layer discs can store more data than single layer discs. Discs burned with this drive may not be compatible with many existing single-layer DVD drives and players.

Removable	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP 9.5mm Slim Removable SATA 500GB		Х	Х	Х
HP 3.5" Removable SATA HDD Frame/Carrier			Х	





Media Card Reader (optional)	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
SD4 with 5-in-1 Interface from SD option to PCA is USB (Supports SD, SDXC, SDHC, UHS-I, UHS-II)		Х	Х	
SD3 with 4-in-1 Interface from SD option to PCie (Supports SD, SDXC, SDHC, UHS-I)				Х

GRAPHICS

System Integrated Graphics	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Intel® HD Graphics 530 (integrated on 6th gen Core i7/i5/i3 processors)	Х	X	X	Х
Intel® HD Graphics 630 (integrated on 7 th gen Core i7/i5/i3 processors and Pentium G4620, 4600, 4600T)		Х	Х	Х
Intel® HD Graphics 610 (integrated on Pentium G4560, G4560T, Celeron G3950, G3930, G3930T)	Х	Х	Х	Х

Optional Discrete Graphics Solutions

(optional and RX 460 devices and GT 730 1GB HDMI card, they be configured at purchase)		SFF	МТ	AiO
	<u>DM</u>			NIU
AMD Radeon™ R7 430 2GB LP 2DP PCIe x16 GF card		Х	Х	
AMD Radeon™ R7 450 4GB FH PCIe x16*			Х	
AMD Radeon™ RX 460 2GB FH PCIe x16*			Х	
NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 730 1GB PCIe x8 HDMI		Х	Х	
NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 730 2GB PCIe x8 DP		Х	Х	
*Requires 250W chassis				
2 nd Graphics Cards	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
AMD Radeon™ R7 430 2GB LP 2DP PCIe x16 GF card 2 ^{nd**}			Х	
AMD Radeon™ R7 450 4GB FH PCIe x16 G5 2 ^{nd**}			Х	
NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 730 1GB PCIe x8 HDMI 2 ^{nd***}			Х	
NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 730 2GB PCIe x8 DP 2nd****			Х	

^{**}Available only with AMD Radeon™ R7 450.

Display (All-in-One models only)

21.5" diagonal IPS widescreen WLED backlit anti-glare LCD display
Orientation designed to operate in portrait or landscape mode (Additional stand or mount needed for AiO to be used in portrait mode.)

Display PanelTypeIPS WLED Backlit LCD

Viewable image area (mm) 476.064 x 267.786



Non-touch

^{***}Available only with NVIDIA® GeForce® GT730 1GB.

^{****}Available only with NVIDIA® GeForce® GT730 2GB.



Screen opening (mm) 478.06 x 269.79 Native Resolution (HxV) 1920 x 1080

Aspect ratio 16:9

Pixel pitch (HxV)(mm) 0.247 x 0.247

Contrast ratio (typical) 1000:1

Brightness (typical) Non-Touch 250nits (cd/m2)

Viewing angle (typical) (HxV) 178 ° x 178 °

Backlight lamp life (to half brightness) 30,000 hours minimum Color support Over 16 million colors

Color gamut (typical) 72% Anti-glare Yes

Default color temperature Warm (6500K)

Response Time 14 ms

NOTE: All performance specifications represent the typical specifications provided by HP's component manufacturers; actual performance may vary either higher or lower.

Easel Stand Adjustable Height Stand: Tilt Angle -5° (+/-3°) to +70° (+/-3°) Height - vertical/landscape 126.55 mm (±3 mm)

adjustment:

Tilt Angle - Landscape -5° to +20° (+/-3°)
Title Angle - Low Position -5° to +20° (+/-3°)

Rotation(swivel) None

WEBCAM & MIC (All-in-One models only)

Optional integrated 1 MP webcam & microphone; maximum resolution of 1280 x 720; up to 30 frames/sec Optional integrated 2 MP webcam & microphone; maximum resolution of 1920 x 1080; up to 30 frames/sec

AUDIO/MULTIMEDIA

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Conexant CX20632 Audio Codec	Х	Х	Х	
Conexant CX5001 Codec				Х
Headset* front connector (3.5mm)	Х	Х	Х	
Headphone front connector (3.5mm)	Х			
Line-out rear connector* (3.5mm)		Х	Х	
Line-in rear connector* (3.5mm)		Х	Х	
Headset side port (3.5mm)				Х
Multi-streaming capable*	Х	Χ	Х	

Standard Features and Configurable Components

Internal speaker (standard)	Χ	X	Х	
High performance integrated stereo speakers				Х

^{*} The DM, SFF, MT front headset connector supports CTIA style headsets. The AIO front headset connector supports both CTIA and OMTP style headsets. Headset connectors are retaskable to function as a Line-In, Microphone-In, Line-out or Headphone-out port. Rear audio input ports are re-taskable as a Line-in or Microphone-in port. External speakers must be powered externally. Multi-streaming can be enabled in the audio control panel to allow independent audio streams to be sent to/from the front and rear jacks. This allows for different audio applications to use separate audio ports on the system. For example, the front jacks could be used with a headset for a communications application while the rear jacks are being used with external speakers and a multimedia application.

NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS*

Ethernet (RJ-45) Integrated	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Intel® I219LM Gigabit Network Connection LOM (standard	Х	Х	Х	Х
Ethernet (RJ-45) Optional	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	MT	<u>AiO</u>
Intel® Ethernet I210-T1 PCIe x1 Gb Network Interface Card (optional)		X	Х	
Wireless LAN (optional and all except for 7265 for SFF/MT must be bought at purchase)	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Intel® 8265 802.11AC 2x2 Wi-Fi +Bluetooth® M.2 Combo Card vPro™ (802.11AC Wave 2 supported)	Х	Х	Х	Х
Intel® 8265 802.11AC 2x2 Wi-Fi +Bluetooth® M.2 Combo Card non-vPro™ (802.11AC Wave 2 supported)	Х	Х	Х	Х
Intel® 7265 802.11AC 2x2 Wi-Fi +Bluetooth® M.2 Combo Card non-vPro™	Х	Х	Х	Х
Intel® 7260 802.11 a,b,g,n 2x2 M.2 Bluetooth® Disabled NIC**	Х			
Intel® 3168 802.11AC 2x2 Wi-Fi +Bluetooth® M.2 Combo Card non-vPro™	Х	Х	Х	Х

^{*} Wireless access point and Internet service required and not included. Availability of public wireless access points limited.

SLOTS

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Turbo Drive (M.2 PCIe)	1 ea. M.2 PCIe x1-2230 (for WLAN) 1 ea. M.2 PCIe x4- 2280/2230 (for storage)	1 ea. M.2 PCIe x1- 2230 (for WLAN) 1 ea. M.2 PCIe x4- 2280 (for storage)	(for WLAN) 1 ea. M.2 PCIe x4-2280	1 ea. M.2 PCIe x1-2230 (for WLAN) 1 ea. M.2 PCIe x4- 2280/2230 combo (for storage)
PCI Express x1 (v3.0)	N/A	N/A	2 ea.* (1 optional)) 4.2" full height 6.6" length 10W max. power	N/A
PCI Express x 4 (v3.0)	N/A	1 ea. 2.5" low profile 6.6" length 35W max. power	N/A	N/A



^{**}Wake on Lan feature is not available.

Standard Features and Configurable Components

PCI Express x16 (v3.0) (wired as a x4)	N/A		1 ea. 2.5" low profile 6.6" length 35W max. power	N/A
PCI Express x16 (v3.0)	N/A	6.6" length	1 ea. 4.2" full height 6.6" length 75W max. power	N/A
Optional PCI	N/A	N/A	1 ea. 4.2" full height 6.6" length	N/A

^{*}Models configured with optional PCI slot with 1 PCI Express x1(v3.0) instead of 2. NOTE: Maximum total of 4 PCI slots supported on MT.

PORTS

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
USB 2.0	N/A	2 (front) including 1 fast charging; 2 (rear)	2 (front) including 1 fast charging; 2 (rear)	2 (rear)
USB 3.1 Gen1	2 (front) including 1 fast charging; 4 (rear)	2 (front); 4 (rear)	2 (front); 4 (rear)	2 (side) including 1 fast charging, 2 (rear)
USB Type-C™3.1 Gen1 port	1 (front); 1 (optional) (rear)	1 (front); 1 (optional) (rear)	1 (front); 1 (optional) (rear)	N/A
Video	multi-stream 1 port (choice of DisplayPort™ 1.2, HDMI, VGA or USB-C™) (USB-C™ option has alt mode DisplayPort™ 1.2 or 15W output)	(DisplayPort™ 1.2, HDMI, VGA or USB-C™) (USB-C™ option has alt mode DisplayPort™ 1.2 or 15W output)	multi-stream 1 Optional port (DisplayPort™ 1.2, HDMI, VGA or USB-C™) (USB-C™ option has alt mode DisplayPort™ 1.2 or 15W output)	with multi-stream
Audio	Front: 1 Headset and Headphone	Front: 1 Headset Rear: 1 Audio-out 1 Audio-in	Front: 1 Headset Rear: 1 Audio-out 1 Audio-in	Side: 1 Headset
Network Interface	RJ-45	RJ-45	RJ-45	RJ-45
Serial (RS-232)	1 (optional)*	1 (optional)	1 (optional)	N/A
Serial (RS-232) and (2) PS/2 combination*	N/A	1 (optional) (rear)	1 (optional) (rear)	N/A
Serial (RS-232), PS/2, and Hood sensor combination	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 (optional)(rear)

^{*}This card comes with a Serial Port and 2 PS/2 ports (3 ports total)

I/O Ports — Internal ports

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>TWR</u>	<u>AiO</u>
DM SATA storage connector	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
AiO SATA storage connector	N/A	N/A	N/A	2



Standard Features and Configurable Components

Internal SATA	NI/A	2	4	N/A
storage connector(s)	N/A	۷	4	IN/A

BAYS

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
5.25" Half Height **	N/A	N/A	1 ea.	N/A
9mm Slim ODD	N/A	1 ea.	1 ea.	1 ea.
Secure Digital (SD) 4 Reader	N/A	1 ea.	1 ea.	N/A
Secure Digital (SD) 3 Reader	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 ea.
2.5" internal storage drive	1 ea.	1 ea.*	2 ea.	1 ea.
3.5" internal storage drive	N/A	1 ea.*	1 ea.	N/A

^{*}SFF can be configured with either (1) 3.5" or (1) 2.5" internal storage drive (2.5 inch drive needs adapter)

^{**}The HP G2 5.25 ODD is also compatible with the G3 MT Chassis



KEYBOARDS AND POINTING DEVICES (optional)

Keyboards	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP Conferencing Keyboard	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP USB PS/2 Washable Keyboard*	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP USB Business Slim CCID SmartCard Keyboard	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP USB Business Slim Keyboard	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP PS/2 Business Slim Keyboard*		Х	Х	Х
HP USB Business Slim Keyboard (China only)	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP USB Business Slim Grey Keyboard	Х	Х	Х	Х
Mice	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP PS/2 Mouse*		Х	Х	Х
HP USB 1000dpi Laser Mouse	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP Grey V2 Mouse	Х	Х	X,	Х
HP USB Mouse	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP USB PS/2 Washable Mouse*	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP USB Mouse (China only)	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP USB Hardened Mouse	Х	Х	Х	Х
Combo	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP Wireless Business Slim Keyboard and Mouse	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP USB Keyboard and Mouse (China only)	Х	Х	Х	Х
Other	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP Mouse Pad	Х	Χ	Х	Х
the contract of the contract o				

^{*}Optional HP Internal Serial/PS/2 Ports is required to support this device.

ADAPTERS AND CABLES (optional)

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP DisplayPort™ 1.2 Cable	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP DisplayPort™ 1.2 to DVI-D Adapter	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP DisplayPort™ 1.2 to HDMI 4K Adapter	Х	Х	Χ	Х
HP DisplayPort™ 1.2 to VGA Adapter	Х	Х	Х	Х
HP DVI Cable	Х	Х	Χ	Х
HP 700mm DisplayPort™ 1.2 Cable Kit	Х			
HP USB to Serial Port Adapter	Χ			Χ

I/O Devices

Optional Ports (only one can be chosen) must be configured at purchase except for PCIe x1 cards.

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP DisplayPort™ 1.2 Port	Х	Х	Х	
HP USB Type-C™ 1.2 Port	Х	Х	Х	
HP HDMI Port	Х	Х	Х	
HP VGA Port	Χ	Χ	Χ	





HP Internal Serial Port	Х*	Χ*	
HP Internal Serial/PS/2 Ports	Х*	Х*	
HP Serial / PS/2 / Hood Sensor Module			Х
HP PCIe x1 Parallel Port Card	Х	Х	
HP PCIe x1 SuperSpeed USB 3.1 Gen 2 Type-C Card	Х	Х	

DUST FILTERS

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP ProDesk 600 G3 Microtower Dust Filter			Х	
HP ProDesk 600/400 G3 SFF Dust Filter		X		
HP G3 Mini Dust Filter	Х			

^{*} Internal Serial Port and HP Internal Serial/PS/2 Ports can both be selected for MT and SFF

DESKTOP MINI ACCESSORIES (optional)

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP Desktop Mini DVD-Writer ODD Expansion Module	Х			
HP Desktop Mini 500GB HDD/ I/O Expansion Module	Х			
HP Desktop Mini I/O Expansion Module	Х			
HP Desktop Mini Security/Dual VESA Sleeve	Х			
HP DM VESA Power Supply Holder	Х			
HP DM VESA Quick Deploy Adhesive	Х			
HP Desktop Mini Vertical Chassis Stand	Х			
HP Desktop Mini Port Cover Kit	Х			
HP Quick Release Bracket	Х			
HP DM Antenna/Wiring WLAN Kit	Х			
HP PC Mounting Bracket for Monitors	Х			

AIO STANDS (optional)

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
HP 600 G3 AIO no stand (Ships with cosmetic VESA cover)				Х
HP 600 G3 AIO Adjustable Height Stand				Х
HP 600 G3 AIO Easel Stand				Х

SOFTWARE COMPONENTS AND APPLICATIONS WITH WINDOWS

BIOS

HP BIOSphere Gen3¹
HP DriveLock | HP Automatic DriveLock
BIOS Update via Network
Master Boot Record Security
Power On Authentication
Secure Erase²
Absolute Persistence Module³
Pre-boot Authentication



Standard Features and Configurable Components

HP LAN-WLAN Protection HP Wireless Wakeup

Multi Media

CyberLink Power Media Player (select models only)
CyberLink Power2Go (select models only)

Communication / Connectivity

Native Miracast Support4

HP Value Add Software

HP ePrint Driver + JetAdvantage⁵ HP Hotkey Support - CMIT

HP Recovery Manager

HP Recovery Disc Creator (Windows 7 only)

HP Jumpstart

HP Support Assistant

HP Noise Cancellation Software

HP Velocity

HP Notifications

3rd Party

Foxit PhantomPDF Express for HP (Windows 7 only)

Microsoft Products

Buy Office Bing Search Skype⁶

Manageability

HP Driver Packs7

HP SoftPaq Download Manager (SDM)

HP System Software Manager (SSM)7

HP BIOS Config Utility (BCU)⁷

HP Client Catalog⁸

HP Manageability & Integration Kit (MIK)7

LANDESK Management⁸

For more information on HP Client Management Solutions refer to: http://www.hp.com/go/clientmanagement

Client Security Software

HP Client Security

- HP Security Manager (including Credential Manager and Password Manager)
- HP Drive Lock
- HP Password Manager
- Absolute Persistence Module
- · Power On Authentication

Microsoft Security Essentials⁹ (Windows 7 only) Microsoft Defender (Windows 10 only) HP WorkWise (requires Bluetooth®)¹⁰

Standard

Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (Infineon SLB9670). Common Criteria EAL4+ Certified.



Standard Features and Configurable Components

Downgradeable to TPM 1.2. Convertible to FIPS 140-2 Certified mode. (TPM 2.0 is not available for Win 7 32-bit.) Restrictions apply; contact your account manager for more details.

For more information on HP Client Security Software Suite, refer to http://www.hp.com/go/clientsecurity.

- 1 HP BIOSphere Gen 3 requires Intel® or AMD 7th generation processors.
- 2 For the methods outlined in the National Institute of Standards and Technology Special Publication 800-88.
- 3 Absolute agent is shipped turned off, and will be activated when customers activate a purchased subscription. Subscriptions can be purchased for terms ranging multiple years. Service is limited, check with Absolute for availability outside the U.S. The Absolute Recovery Guarantee is a limited warranty. Certain conditions apply. For full details visit: http://www.absolute.com/company/legal/agreements/ computrace-agreement. Data Delete is an optional service provided by Absolute Software. If utilized, the Recovery Guarantee is null and void. In order to use the Data Delete service, customers must first sign a Pre-Authorization Agreement and either obtain a PIN or purchase one or more RSA SecurID tokens from Absolute Software.
- 4 Miracast is a wireless technology your PC can use to project your screen to TVs, projectors, and streaming media players that also support Miracast. You can use Miracast to share what you're doing on your PC and present a slide show. For more information: http://windows.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-8/project-wireless-screen-miracast
- 5 Requires an Internet connection to HP web-enabled printer and HP ePrint account registration (for a list of eligible printers, supported documents and image types and other HP ePrint details, see www.hp.com/go/eprintcenter). Print times and connection speeds may vary.
- 6 Skype is not offered in China.
- 6 Not preinstalled, however available for download at http://www.hp.com/go/clientmanagement.
- 7 HP Management Integration Kit is available for download at http://www.hp.com/go/clientmanagement.
- 9 Opt in and internet connection required for updates.
- 10 HP WorkWise smartphone app is available as a free download on the App Store and Google Play. Requires Windows 10 Build 1607 or higher).

HP BIOS

Key features of the HP BIOS include:

- Deployment and manageability HP BIOS provides several technologies that help integrate the HP Pro 600 G3
 Business PC into the enterprise, such as PXE, remote configuration, remote control, and F10 Setup support for 14
 languages.
- Update your BIOS via the cloud or standardize on a BIOS version hosted on Enterprise network.
- Stability HP BIOS supports the HP stable product roadmap by releasing only critical BIOS changes to the factory and advanced change notification.
- UEFI specification 2.5
- Absolute Persistence agent For tracking and tracing services, available in select countries, separate software and purchase of a subscription is required.
- Thermal and power management The HP BIOS provides and enables thermal and power management technologies so component temperatures are managed for high reliability and to assist in operating the HP Business Desktop computer in any enterprise environment.
- Acoustic performance Industry leading acoustic emissions across the range of operating conditions.
- Serviceability HP BIOS provides diagnostic and detailed service information.
- Upgrades and recovery HP BIOS provides numerous ways to upgrade HP Business Desktop computers, including BIOS updates from within Windows (HPBIOSUPDREC), HP Client Manager, and fail-safe recovery. In addition, the HP Business Desktop BIOS Utilities tool enables replicated BIOS setup throughout the Enterprise; it is available from within the BIOS software and from the support website.
- HP BIOS uses PKI signing of the BIOS for trusted BIOS upgrades and recovery.

Additional HP BIOS Features:

- Power-On password Helps prevent an unauthorized user from powering on the system.
- Administrator password Also known as the setup password, this helps prevent unauthorized changes to the system
 configuration. If the administrator password is not known, the BIOS version cannot be changed and changes cannot be
 made to BIOS settings using F10 setup or under the OS.



- Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) Represents a significant innovation in power and configuration
 management, allowing operating systems and applications to manage power based on activity and usage. HP Pro
 models use ACPI to provide power conservation features.
- HP BIOS Protection prevents unauthorized updates or changes to the BIOS due to malware, viruses, or malicious BIOS updates. Based on NIST SP800-147 policy guidelines.

S5 Max Power Savings setting supports EU Lot6 requirement and allows the computer to power down below 0.5W in S5 (when turned off). When S5 Max Power Savings feature is enabled below features are turned off:

- Power to slots
- Wake events other than power buttons (such as Wake on LAN)
- USB charging ports

Core™ vPro™ Processors*

Intel® 6th & 7th Generation Core™ vPro™ Processors

All HP Pro 600 G3 Business PC models featuring this technology include processors that are part of the Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) designed to ensure the stability promise inherent in the value proposition of the HP Pro 600 G3 Business PC, thus making these models the most stable, secure, and manageable platforms available to enterprises today.

Intel® Advanced Management Technology (AMT) v11** – An advanced set of remote management features and functionality which provides network administrators the latest and most effective tools to remotely discover, heal, and protect networked client systems regardless of the system's health or power state. AMT 11 includes the following advanced management functions:

- Support for configuration of Intel® AMT 11.0 new capabilities
- No reset after provisioning
- Support changes to BIOS table 130
- Support for Microsoft Windows Server 2012 R2
- Support for New Microsoft SQL Server Versions including Standard and Enterprise editions
- Support for Intel[®] SSD Prop 2500 Series
- Support for Intel® Enterprise Digital Fence
- The Platform Discovery Utility can now discover these additional Intel® products:
- Intel® SSD Pro 2500 Series; Enterprise Digital Fence
- Intel® Identity Protection Technology with One Time Password; Public Key Infrastructure; Multi Factor Authentication
- Intel® Identity Protection Technology with Intel® WiGig
- New Profile Editor and Profile Editor Plugin Interface
- New Required Permissions for Solutions Framework

*Some functionality of this technology, such as Intel Active management technology and Inte[®] Virtualization technology, requires additional 3rd party software in order to run. Availability of future "virtual appliances" applications for Intel vPro™ technology is dependent on 3rd party software providers. Compatibility with future "virtual appliances" is yet to be determined.

** Intel® Active Management Technology requires an Intel® AMT-enabled chipset, network hardware and software, as well as connection with a power source and a corporate network connection. Setup requires configuration by the purchaser and may require scripting with the management console or further integration into existing security frameworks to enable certain functionality. It may also require modifications of implementation of new business processes.

HARDWARE SECURITY

SATA 0,1 port disablement (via BIOS)



HP ProDesk 600 G3 and HP ProOne 600 G3 Business Desktops PCs

QuickSpecs

Standard Features and Configurable Components

Serial, USB enable/disable (via BIOS)
Solenoid Lock/Intrusion Sensor (MT only)
Intrusion Sensor (Optional for SFF and AiO only)
Hood Sensor for DM (integrated in the PCA, can be enabled/disabled through BIOS)
Support for chassis padlocks and cable lock devices





POWER SUPPLY

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Standard Efficiency	65W EPS, 89% average efficiency at 115V & 230Vac	N/A	N/A	N/A
80 PLUS Bronze	N/A		180W active PFC 82/85/82% efficient at 20/50/100% load (115V) 250W active PFC 82/85/82% efficient at 20/50/100% load (115V)	N/A
80 PLUS Gold	N/A	N/A	N/A	160W active PFC 87/90/87% efficient at 20/50/100% load (115V) 88/91/88% efficient at 20/50/100% load (230V)
80 PLUS Platinum	N/A	20/50/100% load (115V)	91/93/90% efficient at	N/A
Operating Voltage Range	90 – 264 VAC	90 – 264 VAC	90 – 264 VAC	90 – 264 VAC
Rated Voltage Range	100-240V AC	100-240V AC	100-240V AC	100-240V AC
Rated Line Frequency	50/60 HZ	50/60 HZ	50/60 HZ	50/60 HZ
Operating Line Frequency	47 – 63 Hz	47 – 63 Hz	47 – 63 Hz	47 – 63 Hz
Rated Input Current	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rated Input Current with Energy Efficient* Power Supply		180W/2.3A	180W/2.3A 250W Bronze/3.5A 250W Platinum/3A	2A
DC Output	+19.5V	+12.1V	+12.1V	+12.1V
Current Leakage (NFPA 99: 2102)	Less than 500 microamps of leakage current at 120 Vac with the ground wire disconnected, as	Less than 500 microamps 120 Vac with the ground v required for Non-patient l Equipment used in a patie	Less than 500 microamps of leakage current at 120 Vac with the ground wire disconnected, as	



Standard Features and Configurable Components

	required for Non-patient Electrical Appliances and Equipment used in a patient care facility or that contact patients in normal use. Per section 10.3.5.1.	contact patients in normal use. Per section 10.3.5.1.		required for Non-patient Electrical Appliances and Equipment used in a patient care facility or that contact patients in normal use. Per section 10.3.5.1.
	the ground wire intact			Less than 100 microamps of leakage current at 120 Vac with the ground wire intact with normal polarity, as required for Non-patient Electrical Appliances and Equipment used in a patient care facility or that contact patients in normal use. Per section 10.3.5.1.
Power Supply Fan	N/A	70mm variable speed 70mm variable speed		N/A
Power cord length	6.0 ft. (1.83 m)	6.0 ft. (1.83 m)	6.0 ft. (1.83 m)	6.0 ft. (1.83 m)
External Power Adapter	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Cord Length	30mm x 113.5mm x 55mm	N/A	N/A	N/A

The harmonic input current requirements must be met under the following operating conditions:

Load Requirements: 50% and 100%

Input Voltage: 230Vac/50Hz.

For active power factor correction the power factor at 50% &100% loads shall be greater than 0.9 over the entire nominal input voltage range (100-127VAC and 200-240VAC).

Condition	Standard Efficiency	82/85/82%	85/88/85%	87/90/87%	90/92/89%	Input Voltage
10% of Rated Load	•	75%	81%	84%	84%	115Vac/60HZ
20% of Rated Load	•	82%	85%	87%	90%	115Vac/60HZ
50% of Rated Load	•	85%	88%	90%	92%	115Vac/60HZ
	PF>0.9	PF>0.9	PF>0.9	PF>0.9	PF>0.95	
100% of Rated Load	70%	82%	85%	87%	89%	115Vac/60HZ
	PF>0.9	PF>0.9	PF>0.9	PF>0.9	PF>0.9	230Vac/50HZ





WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS

	<u>DM</u>	<u>SFF</u>	<u>MT</u>	<u>AiO</u>
Chassis (W x D x H) Not including bezel	6.97 x 6.88 x 1.35 in 177 x 174.7 x 34.2 mm	3.7 10.6 x 11.7 in 95 x 270 x 296 mm	6.69 x10.79 x 13.3 in 170 x 274 x 338 mm	See table below.
System Volume	64 cu in 1.06 L	463 cu in 7.6 L	960 cu in 15.74 L	
System Weight*	2.67 lb 1.21 kg	9.98 lb 4.53 kg	15.77 lb 7.14 kg	
Max Supported Weight (desktop orientation)	N/A	77 lb 35 kg	77 lb 35 kg	
Packaging (W x D x H)	9.1 x 19.6 x 5.7 in 231.1 x 497.8 x 144.8 mm	15.71 x 9.06 x 19.65 in 399 x 230 x 499 mm	15.35 x 11.73 x 19.65 x in 390 x 298 x 499 mm	
Shipping Weight	6.1 lb 2.8 kg	16.12 lb. 7.32 kg	22.64 lb. 10.28 kg	
Packaging (with Expansion Pack, W x D x H)	10.0 x 19.6 x 7.8 in 255 x 497.8 x 198 mm			
Multi-Unit Packaging (10 units)	20.28 x 16.54 x 25 in 515 x 420 x 636 mm			
Shipping Weight	68 lbs /31 kg			
Shipping Weight (fully loaded)	11.5 lbs / 5.22 kg			
Palletization Profile	20-units per layer 4 layer max 80-units per pallet Footprint-39.21 x 46.61 in (996 x 1184 mm)	6-units per layer 10 layer max 60 per pallet 47.24 x 39.37 x 94.49 in (including pallet)	6-units per layer 7 layer max 42 per pallet 47.24 x 39.37 x 86.85 in (including pallet)	
	Dependent on 40-Ft Stnd. Sea Container or 40-Ft High-cube Sea Container is used)			

ALL-IN-ONE WEIGHTS AND DIMENSIONS

Weight	Without Stand	With Easel Stand	With Adjustable Height Stand (without VESA cover)
System Weight	14.07 lb	15.56 lb	20.92 lb
	6.38 kg	7.06 kg	9.49 kg
Shipping Weight	17.77 lbs	19.27 lbs	27.15 lbs
	8.07kg	8.74 kg	12.31 kg

Dimensions (W \times D \times H)



Standard Features and Configurable Components

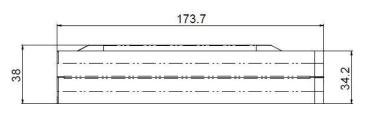
Product Dimensions	Without Stand 20.92 x 14.63 x 2.04 in 531.39 x 371.68 x 51.69 mm	Easel Stand 20.92 x 14.63 x 5.85 in 531.45 x 371.8x 148.72 mm	Adjustable Height Stand (maximum) 20.92 x 20.92 x 8.27 in 531.45 x 531.44 x 209.95 mm
			Adjustable Height Stand (minimum)
			20.92 x 15.94 x 8.27 in 531.45 x 404.89 x209.95 mm

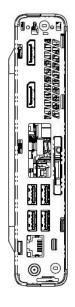
Shipping Dimensions

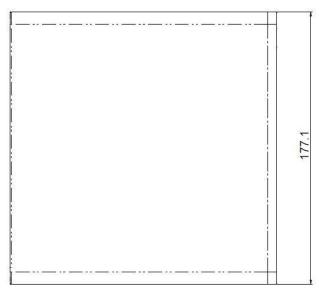
Shipping Dimensions Boxed	Without Stand 24.09x7.28x18.98(H) in 612x185x482(H) mm	Easel Stand N/A	Adjustable Height Stand 24.21 x 11.54 x 19.69 (H) in 615 x 293 x 500 (H) mm
Shipping Dimensions Pallet	Without Stand (40 units) 48 x 40 x 81.61 (H) in 1219 x 1016 x2073 (H) mm	Easel Stand (40 units) 48 x 40 x 81.61(H) in 1219 x 1016 x 2073 (H) mm	Adjustable Height Stand (24 units) 48 x 40 x 84.44 (H) in 1219 x 1016 x 2145(H) mm



DESKTOP MINI DIMENSIONS



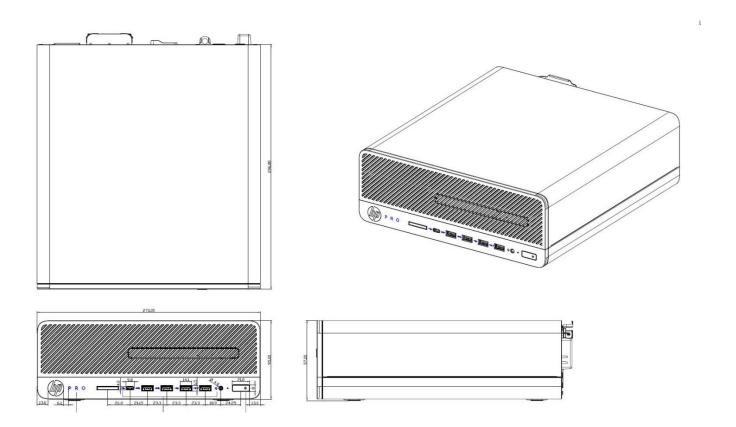






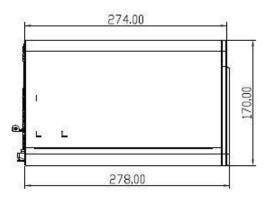
Standard Features and Configurable Components

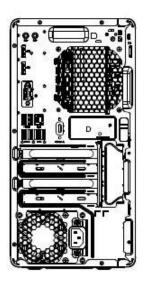
SMALL FORM FACTOR DIMENSIONS

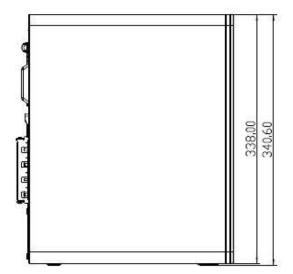


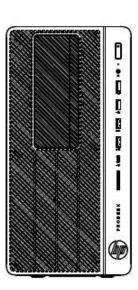


MICROTOWER DIMENSIONS

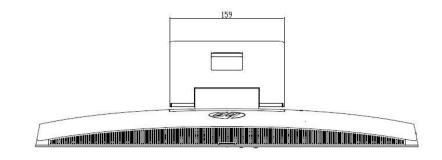


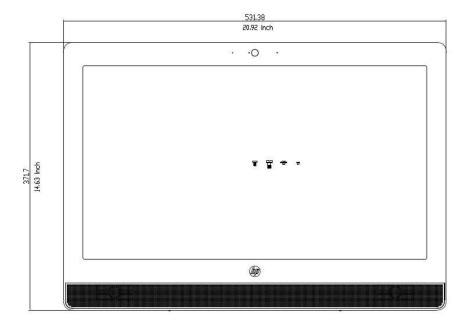


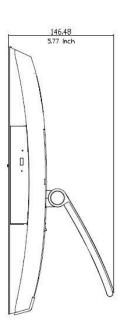




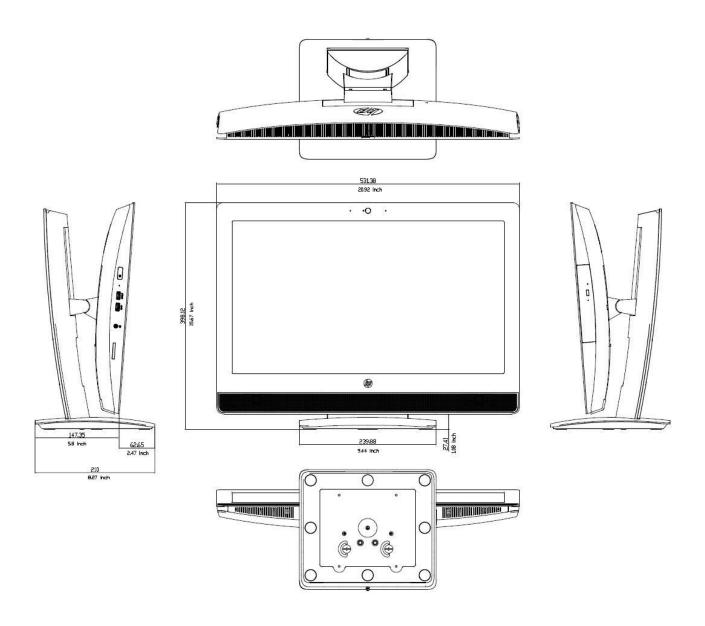
ALL-IN-ONE EASEL STAND DIMENSIONS





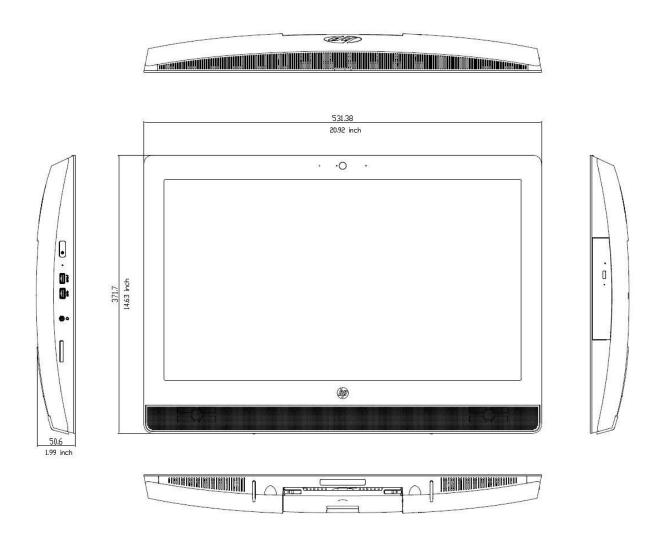


ALL-IN-ONE ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STAND DIMENSIONS





ALL-IN-ONE NO STAND DIMENSIONS



ENVIRONMENTAL & INDUSTRY

HP ProDesk 600 G3 Desktop Mini Business PC

Eco-Label Certifications &	This product has received or is	in the process of being certifie	ed to the following approvals and			
declarations	may be labeled with one or mo		a to the rotto thing approvate and			
	IT ECO declaration					
	US ENERGY STAR®					
	EPEAT Gold registered in the United States. See http://www.epeat.net for registration					
	status in your country.					
System Configuration						
System Configuration	The configuration used for the Energy Consumption and Declared Noise Emissions data for the All-in-One PC model is based on a typically configured PC featuring a hard disk drive, a high					
	efficiency power supply, and a					
Energy Consumption	erriciency power supply, and a	Microsoft Willdows Operating	g system.			
(in accordance with US						
ENERGY STAR® test method)	115VAC, 60Hz	230VAC, 50Hz	100VAC, 50Hz			
Normal Operation (Short idle)	8.22 W	9.80 W	8.56 W			
·						
Normal Operation (Long idle)	7.66 W	7.69 W	7.70 W			
Sleep	1.25 W	1.25 W	1.23 W			
Off	1.03 W	1.03 W	1.10 W			
	applicable U.S. Environmental computers. If a model family d	Protection Agency (EPA) ENER loes not offer ENERGY STAR® c for a typically configured PC f	ompliant configurations, then eaturing a hard disk drive, a high			
Heat Dissipation*	115VAC, 60Hz	230VAC, 50Hz	100VAC, 50Hz			
Normal Operation (Short idle)	28 BTU/hr	34 BTU/hr	29 BTU/hr			
Normal Operation (Long idle)	26 BTU/hr	26 BTU/hr	26 BTU/hr			
Sleep	4 BTU/hr	4BTU/hr	4 BTU/hr			
Off	4 BTU/hr	4 BTU/hr	4 BTU/hr			
	*NOTE: Heat dissipation is calc is attained for one hour.	ulated based on the measured	watts, assuming the service level			
Declared Noise Emissions	Sound Power		Sound Pressure			
(in accordance with ISO 7779 and ISO 9296)	(L _{WAd} , bels)		(L _{PAm} , decibels)			
Typically Configured – Idle	3.0		19			
Optical Drive – Sequential reads	3.1		20			
Longevity and Upgrading	This product can be upgraded.	possibly extending its useful l	ife by several years. Upgradeable			
	features and/or components of					
	8 USB ports					
	2 memory slots					
		nnector for optional wireless N	IC			
	• 1 internal M.2 SSD storage (
	 1 2.5" internal storage drive 					
	Spare parts are available throu end of production.	ghout the warranty period and	or for up to "5" years after the			
Batteries	This battery(s) in this product	comply with FU Directive 2006	/66/FC			
	ins saccety (5) in this product	comply man 20 bill converted	,,			



		d in the product do not contain:			
	Mercury greater the1ppm by weight				
	Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight				
		CR2032 (coin cell)			
	Battery type: lithium				
Additional Information		s in compliance with the Restrictions of Hazardous Substan	ces (RoHS) directive -		
	2011/65/EC.				
		ict is designed to comply with the Waste Electrical and Elect	ronic Equipment		
	1 -	ive – 2002/96/EC.			
		s in compliance with California Proposition 65 (State of Cali	fornia; Safe Drinking		
		xic Enforcement Act of 1986).			
	-	s in compliance with the IEEE 1680 (EPEAT) standard at the	Gold level, see		
	www.epeat.no				
		weighing over 25 grams used in the product are marked pe	r IS011469 and		
	IS01043.				
		contains 24.1% post-consumer recycled plastic (by wt.)			
	This product i	s 91.4% recycle-able when properly disposed of at end of li	fe.		
			•		
Packaging Materials	External:	PAPER/Corrugated	443 g		
	Internal:	PLASTIC/ Polyethylene Expanded - EPE	38 g		
		PLASTIC/ Polyethylene high density - HDPE	4 g		
	The plastic packaging material is made from 0% recycled content.				
	The paper material contains at least 25% recycled content.				
Material Usage	This product does not contain any of the following substances in excess of regulatory limits				
-		IP General Specification for the Environment at	,		
	http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/environment/pdf/gse.pdf):				
	-				
	Asbestos				
	Certain Azo Colorants				
	Certain Brominated Flame Retardants – may not be used as flame retardants in plastics				
	Cadmium				
	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons				
	Chlorinated Page 1	araffins			
	Formaldehyde	e			
	Halogenated I	Diphenyl Methanes			
	Lead carbona	tes and sulfates			
	Lead and Lead	d compounds			
	Mercuric Oxide Batteries				
	Nickel – finishes must not be used on the external surface designed to be frequently handled or				
	carried by the user.				
	Ozone Depleting Substances				
	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBBs)				
	Polybrominated Biphenyl Ethers (PBBEs)				
	Polybrominated Biphenyl Oxides (PBBOs) Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB)				
	Polychlorinate	ed Terphenyls (PCT)			
	Polyvinyl Chlo	oride (PVC) – except for wires and cables, and certain retail p	ackaging has been		
	voluntarily re	moved from most applications.			
	Radioactive Substances				
	Tributyl Tin (TBT), Triphenyl Tin (TPT), Tributyl Tin Oxide (TBTO)				



Standard Features and Configurable Components

Packaging Usage	 HP follows these guidelines to decrease the environmental impact of product packaging: Eliminate the use of heavy metals such as lead, chromium, mercury and cadmium in packaging materials. Eliminate the use of ozone-depleting substances (ODS) in packaging materials. Design packaging materials for ease of disassembly. Maximize the use of post-consumer recycled content materials in packaging materials. Use readily recyclable packaging materials such as paper and corrugated materials. Reduce size and weight of packages to improve transportation fuel efficiency.
	 Plastic packaging materials are marked according to ISO 11469 and DIN 6120 standards.
End-of-life Management and Recycling	Hewlett-Packard offers end-of-life HP product return and recycling programs in many geographic areas. To recycle your product, please go to: http://www.hp.com/go/reuse-recycle or contact your nearest HP sales office. Products returned to HP will be recycled, recovered or disposed of in a responsible manner. The EU WEEE directive (2002/95/EC) requires manufacturers to provide treatment information for each product type for use by treatment facilities. This information (product disassembly instructions) is posted on the Hewlett Packard web site at: http://www.hp.com/go/recyclers. These instructions may be used by recyclers and other WEEE treatment facilities as well as HP OEM customers who integrate and re-sell HP equipment.
HP, Inc. Corporate Environmental Information	For more information about HP's commitment to the environment: Global Citizenship Report http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/gcreport/index.html Eco-label certifications http://www8.hp.com/us/en/hp-information/environment/ecolabels.html ISO 14001 certificates: http://h20195.www2.hp.com/V2/GetDocument.aspx?docname=c04755842 and http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/environment/pdf/cert.pdf

HP ProDesk 600 G3 Small Form Factor Business PC

Eco-Label Certifications & declarations	This product has received or is in the process of being certified to the following approvals and may be labeled with one or more of these marks: • IT ECO declaration • US ENERGY STAR® • EPEAT <gold> registered in the United States. See http://www.epeat.net for registration status in your country. • TCO or TCO Certified Edge</gold>					
System Configuration	The configuration used for the Energy Consumption and Declared Noise Emissions data for the All-in-One PC model is based on a typically configured PC featuring a hard disk drive, a high efficiency power supply, and a Microsoft Windows® operating system.					
Energy Consumption (in accordance with US ENERGY STAR® test method)	115VAC, 60Hz	230VAC. 50Hz	100VAC, 50Hz			
Normal Operation (Short idle)	14.16 W	14.30 W	13.98 W			
Normal Operation (Long idle)	13.39 W					
Sleep	0.83 W	0.84 W	0.83 W			
Off	0.72 W	0.72 W	0.72 W			



Normal Operation (Short idle)48 BTU/hr49Normal Operation (Long idle)46 BTU/hr46Sleep3 BTU/hr3	AC, 50Hz BTU/hr BTU/hr BTU/hr BTU/hr BTU/hr n the measured v	100VAC, 50Hz 48 BTU/hr 45 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr
Normal Operation (Short idle) Normal Operation (Long idle) Sleep 3 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 4 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 4	BTU/hr BTU/hr BTU/hr BTU/hr	48 BTU/hr 45 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr
Normal Operation (Long idle) Sleep 3 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr *NOTE: Heat dissipation is calculated based is attained for one hour. Sound Power (L _{WAd} , bels) Typically Configured – Idle Optical Drive – Sequential reads Longevity and Upgrading This product can be upgraded, possibly extension for eatures and/or components contained in the 11 USB ports 2 PCle half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCle x1 connector for option 1 1 J.5" internal storage drive bay or 2.5" in 19.5mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the ware end of production. Batteries Batteries This battery(s) in this product comply with E Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information Additional Information This Product is designed to comp Equipment (WEEE) Directive – 2002/	BTU/hr BTU/hr BTU/hr	45 BTU/hr 3 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr
Sleep 3 BTU/hr 2 *NOTE: Heat dissipation is calculated based is attained for one hour. Declared Noise Emissions (in accordance with ISO 7779 and ISO 9296) Typically Configured – Idle Optical Drive – Sequential reads Longevity and Upgrading This product can be upgraded, possibly exte features and/or components contained in the 1 11 USB ports 2 PCle half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCle x4 connector for optio 1 3.5" internal storage drive bay or 2.5" in 1 9.5mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries Shatteries and Internal Shattery (s) in this product comply with E Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the 1 ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information This Product is designed to comp Equipment (WEEE) Directive – 2002/	BTU/hr BTU/hr	3 BTU/hr 2 BTU/hr
*NOTE: Heat dissipation is calculated based is attained for one hour. *NOTE: Heat dissipation is calculated based is attained for one hour. Sound Power (L _{WAd} , bels) Typically Configured – Idle Optical Drive – Sequential reads Longevity and Upgrading This product can be upgraded, possibly exteres and/or components contained in the 1 11 USB ports 2 PCIe half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 connector for optio 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 connector for optio 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 connector for optio 1 j.5 mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the ware end of production. Batteries Batteries Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the1ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium This product is in compliance with the directive – 2011/65/EC. This HP product is designed to comp Equipment (WEEE) Directive – 2002/	BTU/hr	2 BTU/hr
is attained for one hour. Declared Noise Emissions (in accordance with ISO 7779 and ISO 9296) Typically Configured – Idle Optical Drive – Sequential reads Longevity and Upgrading This product can be upgraded, possibly extered features and/or components contained in the 11 USB ports 2 PCle half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCle x1 connector for option 1 internal M.2 PCle x4 connector for option 1 internal Storage drive bay or 2.5" in 19.5mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the ware and of production. Batteries Batteries This battery(s) in this product comply with E Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the1ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information This product is in compliance with the directive - 2011/65/EC. This HP product is designed to complequipment (WEEE) Directive - 2002/	n the measured v	vatts, assuming the service level
(in accordance with ISO 7779 and ISO 9296) Typically Configured – Idle Optical Drive – Sequential reads Longevity and Upgrading This product can be upgraded, possibly extension features and/or components contained in the 11 USB ports 11 USB ports 12 PCIe half-length slot 13.5" internal M.2 PCIe x1 connector for option 13.5" internal M.2 PCIe x4 connector for option 13.5" internal storage drive bay or 2.5" in 19.5mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the ware end of production. This battery(s) in this product comply with E Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the1ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information This HP product is designed to comp Equipment (WEEE) Directive – 2002/		
Typically Configured – Idle Optical Drive – Sequential reads Longevity and Upgrading This product can be upgraded, possibly extension features and/or components contained in the 11 USB ports 2 PCle half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCle x1 connector for option 1 internal M.2 PCle x4 connector for option 1 3.5" internal storage drive bay or 2.5" in 19.5mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries Batteries Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the1ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information This product is in compliance with the directive – 2011/65/EC. This HP product is designed to complequipment (WEEE) Directive – 2002/		Sound Pressure
Typically Configured – Idle Optical Drive – Sequential reads Longevity and Upgrading This product can be upgraded, possibly extension for components contained in the eatures and/or components contained in the 1 1 USB ports 2 PCle half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCle x1 connector for option 1 internal M.2 PCle x4 connector for option 1 j.5" internal storage drive bay or 2.5" in 1 9.5mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the warend of production. This battery(s) in this product comply with E Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the1ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information This product is in compliance with the directive - 2011/65/EC. This HP product is designed to complequipment (WEEE) Directive - 2002/		(L _{pAm} , decibels)
Optical Drive – Sequential reads Longevity and Upgrading This product can be upgraded, possibly extension for components contained in the eatures and/or connector for option eatures. In the eature and eature and eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries Batteries used in the product do not contained Mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained Mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained Mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained Mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained Mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained Mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained mercury greater the eatures are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained mercury greater		•
This product can be upgraded, possibly extere features and/or components contained in the seatures and seatures and seatures are available to seature seatures are available throughout the ware end of production. Batteries Batteries used in the product comply with E Batteries used in the product do not contained Mercury greater the seature specific to an end of the seature seatures are available throughout the ware end of production. Batteries used in the product do not contained Mercury greater than 20ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information This product is in compliance with the directive - 2011/65/EC. This HP product is designed to compliance with the directive - 2011/65/EC.		22
features and/or components contained in the 11 USB ports 2 PCle half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCle x1 connector for option 1 internal M.2 PCle x4 connector for option 1 3.5" internal storage drive bay or 2.5" in 1 9.5mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the war end of production. Batteries Batteries used in the product comply with E Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the1ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information This product is in compliance with the directive - 2011/65/EC. This HP product is designed to complequipment (WEEE) Directive - 2002/		22
11 USB ports 2 PCIe half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 connector for option 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 connector for option 1 3.5" internal storage drive bay or 2.5" in 1 9.5mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries Batteries used in the product comply with E Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the1ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information This product is in compliance with the directive - 2011/65/EC. This HP product is designed to complete Equipment (WEEE) Directive - 2002/		
2 PCIe half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 connector for option 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 connector for option 1 3.5" internal storage drive bay or 2.5" in 1 9.5mm slim optical drive bay Spare parts are available throughout the warend of production. Batteries This battery(s) in this product comply with E Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the1ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium Additional Information This product is in compliance with the directive - 2011/65/EC. This HP product is designed to complequipment (WEEE) Directive - 2002/	product may inc	lude:
Batteries used in the product do not contain Mercury greater the1ppm by weight Cadmium greater than 20ppm by weight Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium • This product is in compliance with the directive - 2011/65/EC. • This HP product is designed to complete Equipment (WEEE) Directive - 2002/	al Turbo Drive SS ernal storage driv anty period and c	or for up to "5" years after the
directive - 2011/65/EC. • This HP product is designed to comp Equipment (WEEE) Directive – 2002/	Directive 2006/6	56/EC
Drinking Water and Toxic Enforceme This product is in compliance with the see www.epeat.net Plastics parts weighing over 25 gran and ISO1043. This product contains 19.8% post-compliance with the see www.epeat.net This product see www.epeat.net	y with the Waste 96/EC. lifornia Propositiont Act of 1986).	Electrical and Electronic on 65 (State of California; Safe AT) standard at the gold level, duct are marked per ISO11469 plastic (by wt.)
Packaging Materials External: PAPER/Paperboard	s used in the prod	



	Internal:	PLASTIC/Polyethylene Expanded - EPE	143 g
		PLASTIC/Polystyrene Expanded - EPS	118 g
		PLASTIC/Other	98 g
		PLASTIC/Polyethylene low density - LDPE	19 g
	The plastic pa	ackaging material is made from 80% recycled content.	
	The paper pa	ckaging materials contains at least 80% recycled content.	
Material Usage	This product (refer to the http://www.l Asbestos Certain Azo C Certain Brom Cadmium Chlorinated F Chlorinated F Formaldehyo Halogenated Lead carbona Lead and Lea Mercuric Oxio	does not contain any of the following substances in excess of HP General Specification for the Environment at hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/environment/pdf/gse.pdf): folorants inated Flame Retardants – may not be used as flame retardated. Hydrocarbons Paraffins le Diphenyl Methanes sites and sulfates d compounds de Batteries hes must not be used on the external surface designed to be	nts in plastics
	Polybromina Polybromina Polybromina Polychlorina Polyvinyl Chl voluntarily re Radioactive S	ting Substances ted Biphenyls (PBBs) ted Biphenyl Ethers (PBBEs) ted Biphenyl Ethers (PBBEs) ted Biphenyl Oxides (PBBOs) Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB) ted Terphenyls (PCT) oride (PVC) – except for wires and cables, and certain retail parenoved from most applications. Substances TBT), Triphenyl Tin (TPT), Tributyl Tin Oxide (TBTO)	ackaging has been
Packaging Usage	 Elimi pack Elimi Design Maxi mate Use r Redu Plast 	ese guidelines to decrease the environmental impact of produnate the use of heavy metals such as lead, chromium, merculaging materials. nate the use of ozone-depleting substances (ODS) in packaging packaging materials for ease of disassembly. mize the use of post-consumer recycled content materials in erials. readily recyclable packaging materials such as paper and corruce size and weight of packages to improve transportation function packaging materials are marked according to ISO 11469 and dards.	ry and cadmium in ng materials. packaging ugated materials. el efficiency.
End-of-life Management and Recycling	geographic a or contact yo	card offers end-of-life HP product return and recycling progra reas. To recycle your product, please go to: http://www.hp.co ur nearest HP sales office. Products returned to HP will be re- n a responsible manner.	m/go/reuse-recycle
	for each proc	directive (2002/95/EC) requires manufacturers to provide tro luct type for use by treatment facilities. This information (pro is posted on the Hewlett Packard web site at: http://www.hp	oduct disassembly

	These instructions may be used by recyclers and other WEEE treatment facilities as well as HP OEM customers who integrate and re-sell HP equipment.
HP, Inc. Corporate Environmental Information	For more information about HP's commitment to the environment: Global Citizenship Report http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/gcreport/index.html Eco-label certifications http://www8.hp.com/us/en/hp-information/environment/ecolabels.html ISO 14001 certificates: http://h20195.www2.hp.com/V2/GetDocument.aspx?docname=c04755842t and http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/environment/pdf/cert.pdf

P ProDesk 600 G3 Microt Eco-Label Certifications &	This product has received or is in	the process of being certified	to the following approvals are		
declarations	This product has received or is in the process of being certified to the following approvals and may be labeled with one or more of these marks: • IT ECO declaration				
dectaration3					
	US ENERGY STAR®				
		the United States See http://s	www.eneat.net.for.registratio		
	 EPEAT Gold registered in the United States. See http://www.epeat.net for registrat status in your country. 				
System Configuration	The configuration used for the Energy Consumption and Declared Noise Emissions data				
-,	All-in-One PC model is based on	a typically configured PC featu	ring a hard disk drive. a high		
	efficiency power supply, and a M				
Energy Consumption		. 3			
(in accordance with US					
ENERGY STAR® test method)	115VAC, 60Hz	230VAC, 50Hz	100VAC, 50Hz		
Normal Operation (Short idle)	12.45 W	12.11 W	12.29 W		
Name Oak	11.35 W	11.25 W	11.42 W		
Normal Operation (Long idle)	11.55 W	1112311			
Sleep	1.20 W	1.17 W	1.20 W		
	1.20 W 0.79 W	1.17 W 0.78 W	1.20 W 0.79 W		
Sleep	1.20 W	1.17 W 0.78 W ed is for an ENERGY STAR® com marked with the ENERGY STAF rotection Agency (EPA) ENERGY es not offer ENERGY STAR® con or a typically configured PC fea	1.20 W 0.79 W npliant product if offered withing Logo are compliant with the STAR® specifications for inpliant configurations, then turing a hard disk drive, a high		
Sleep Off	1.20 W 0.79 W Note: Energy efficiency data liste the model family. HP computers applicable U.S. Environmental Pr computers. If a model family doe energy efficiency data listed is for	1.17 W 0.78 W ed is for an ENERGY STAR® commarked with the ENERGY STAF rotection Agency (EPA) ENERGY es not offer ENERGY STAR® con or a typically configured PC fea icrosoft Windows® operating s	1.20 W 0.79 W npliant product if offered withing Logo are compliant with the STAR® specifications for appliant configurations, then turing a hard disk drive, a high system. 100VAC, 50Hz		
Sleep Off Heat Dissipation* Normal Operation (Short idle)	1.20 W 0.79 W Note: Energy efficiency data list the model family. HP computers applicable U.S. Environmental Pr computers. If a model family doe energy efficiency data listed is for efficiency power supply, and a M 115VAC, 60Hz 43 BTU/hr	1.17 W 0.78 W ed is for an ENERGY STAR® commarked with the ENERGY STAF rotection Agency (EPA) ENERGY es not offer ENERGY STAR® conor a typically configured PC fea icrosoft Windows® operating s 230VAC, 50Hz 41 BTU/hr	1.20 W 0.79 W npliant product if offered withing Logo are compliant with the STAR® specifications for npliant configurations, then turing a hard disk drive, a high ystem. 100VAC, 50Hz 42 BTU/hr		
Sleep Off Heat Dissipation* Normal Operation (Short idle) Normal Operation (Long idle)	1.20 W 0.79 W Note: Energy efficiency data list the model family. HP computers applicable U.S. Environmental Pr computers. If a model family doe energy efficiency data listed is for efficiency power supply, and a M 115VAC, 60Hz 43 BTU/hr 39 BTU/hr	1.17 W 0.78 W ed is for an ENERGY STAR® commarked with the ENERGY STAF otection Agency (EPA) ENERGY es not offer ENERGY STAR® confor a typically configured PC featicrosoft Windows® operating s 230VAC, 50Hz 41 BTU/hr 38 BTU/hr	1.20 W 0.79 W npliant product if offered withing Logo are compliant with the STAR® specifications for inpliant configurations, then turing a hard disk drive, a high ystem. 100VAC, 50Hz 42 BTU/hr 39 BTU/hr		
Sleep Off Heat Dissipation* Normal Operation (Short idle)	1.20 W 0.79 W Note: Energy efficiency data list the model family. HP computers applicable U.S. Environmental Pr computers. If a model family doe energy efficiency data listed is for efficiency power supply, and a M 115VAC, 60Hz 43 BTU/hr	1.17 W 0.78 W ed is for an ENERGY STAR® commarked with the ENERGY STAF rotection Agency (EPA) ENERGY es not offer ENERGY STAR® conor a typically configured PC fea icrosoft Windows® operating s 230VAC, 50Hz 41 BTU/hr	1.20 W 0.79 W npliant product if offered withing Logo are compliant with the STAR® specifications for npliant configurations, then turing a hard disk drive, a high ystem. 100VAC, 50Hz 42 BTU/hr		

Declared Noise Emissions		Sound Power	Sound Pressure		
(in accordance with		(L _{WAd} , bels)	(L _{pAm} , decibels)		
ISO 7779 and ISO 9296)		(EWAU, DCIS)	(Ерип, асстостзу		
Typically Configured – Idle		3.3	24		
Optical Drive – Sequential		3.3	25		
reads		5.5			
Longevity and Upgrading			nding its useful life by several years. Upgradeable		
		or components contained in th	e product may include:		
	• 11 USB ports				
	4 PCIe half-l				
		.2 PCIe x1 connector for option			
		.2 PCIe x4 connector for option			
		i" internal storage drive(HDD/ rnal supporting optical drive	מחנכ (חנכ (מוני		
			ranty period and or for up to "5" years after the		
	end of producti		runty period and or for up to 3 years after the		
Batteries		in this product comply with E	U Directive 2006/66/EC		
		in the product do not contain	:		
		er the1ppm by weight			
	Caumium grea	ter than 20ppm by weight			
	Battery size: C	R2032 (coin cell)			
	Battery type: l				
Additional Information	This product is in compliance with the Restrictions of Hazardous Substances (RoHS)				
	directive - 2011/65/EC.				
	This HP product is designed to comply with the Waste Electrical and Electronic				
	Equipment (WEEE) Directive – 2002/96/EC.				
	This product is in compliance with California Proposition 65 (State of California; Safe Original Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986) Original Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986)				
	 Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986). This product is in compliance with the IEEE 1680 (EPEAT) standard at the gold level, 				
	see www.epeat.net				
	 Plastics parts weighing over 25 grams used in the product are marked per ISO11469 				
	and ISO1043.				
	 This product contains 19.8% post-consumer recycled plastic (by wt.) 				
	 This product is 92.7% recycle-able when properly disposed of at end of life. 				
<u> </u>		DADED/6	1000		
Packaging Materials	External:	PAPER/Corrugated	1272 g		
	Internal:	PLASTIC/Polyethylene Expa			
	PLASTIC/Polyethylene low density - LDPE 28 g				
	The plastic packaging material is made from 75% recycled content				
Matarial Haras	The paper packaging materials contains at least 47.5% recycled content. This product does not contain any of the following substances in excess of regulatory limits				
Material Usage	•		<u> </u>		
	(refer to the HP General Specification for the Environment at http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/environment/pdf/gse.pdf):				
	nttp.//www.np.com/npinro/globalcitizensinp/environment/par/gse.par/:				
	Asbestos				
	Certain Azo Colorants				
	Certain Brominated Flame Retardants – may not be used as flame retardants in plastics				
	Cadmium				
	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons				
	Chlorinated Paraffins				
	Formaldehyde				
	Halogenated D	iphenyl Methanes			



	Lead carbonates and sulfates Lead and Lead compounds Mercuric Oxide Batteries Nickel – finishes must not be used on the external surface designed to be frequently handled or carried by the user. Ozone Depleting Substances Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBBs) Polybrominated Biphenyl Ethers (PBBEs) Polybrominated Biphenyl Oxides (PBBOs) Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB) Polychlorinated Terphenyls (PCT) Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) – except for wires and cables, and certain retail packaging has been voluntarily removed from most applications. Radioactive Substances Tributyl Tin (TBT), Triphenyl Tin (TPT), Tributyl Tin Oxide (TBTO)
Packaging Usage	 HP follows these guidelines to decrease the environmental impact of product packaging: Eliminate the use of heavy metals such as lead, chromium, mercury and cadmium in packaging materials. Eliminate the use of ozone-depleting substances (ODS) in packaging materials. Design packaging materials for ease of disassembly. Maximize the use of post-consumer recycled content materials in packaging materials. Use readily recyclable packaging materials such as paper and corrugated materials. Reduce size and weight of packages to improve transportation fuel efficiency. Plastic packaging materials are marked according to ISO 11469 and DIN 6120 standards.
End-of-life Management and Recycling	Hewlett-Packard offers end-of-life HP product return and recycling programs in many geographic areas. To recycle your product, please go to: http://www.hp.com/go/reuse-recycle or contact your nearest HP sales office. Products returned to HP will be recycled, recovered or disposed of in a responsible manner. The EU WEEE directive (2002/95/EC) requires manufacturers to provide treatment information for each product type for use by treatment facilities. This information (product disassembly instructions) is posted on the Hewlett Packard web site at: http://www.hp.com/go/recyclers. These instructions may be used by recyclers and other WEEE treatment facilities as well as HP OEM customers who integrate and re-sell HP equipment.
HP, Inc. Corporate Environmental Information	For more information about HP's commitment to the environment: Global Citizenship Report http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/gcreport/index.html Eco-label certifications http://www8.hp.com/us/en/hp-information/environment/ecolabels.html ISO 14001 certificates: http://h20195.www2.hp.com/V2/GetDocument.aspx?docname=c04755842t and http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/environment/pdf/cert.pdf



HP ProDesk 600 G3 Microtower Business PC (with PCI slot)

Eco-Label Certifications &	This product has received or is		hoing cortified	to the following approvals and		
declarations	may be labeled with one or mo			to the following approvats and		
uectarations		ne or these mark	5.			
	IT ECO declaration					
ļ	 US ENERGY STAR® 					
	EPEAT Gold registered in the United States. See http://www.epeat.net for registration					
	status in your country.					
System Configuration	The configuration used for the Energy Consumption and Declared Noise Emissions data for the					
	All-in-One PC model is based on a typically configured PC featuring a hard disk drive, a high					
	efficiency power supply, and a	Microsoft Windo	ws® operating s	ystem.		
Energy Consumption						
(in accordance with US						
ENERGY STAR® test method)	115VAC, 60Hz	230VA	C, 50Hz	100VAC, 50Hz		
Normal Operation (Short idle)	13.46 W	13.6	60 W	13.68 W		
Normal Operation (Long idle)	12.53 W	12.2	26 W	12.44 W		
Sleep	1.22 W		0 W	1.22 W		
Off	0.81 W		0 W	0.81 W		
OII	0.81 W	0.0	O VV	0.81 W		
ļ	Note: Energy officionsy data li	istad is far an FNI	DCV CTAD® com	npliant product if offered within		
				R® Logo are compliant with the		
ļ						
	applicable U.S. Environmental					
ļ	computers. If a model family d					
				turing a hard disk drive, a high		
	efficiency power supply, and a	Microsoft Windo	ws® operating s	ystem.		
Heat Dissipation*	11 FVAC COU-	2201/4	C FOUL	100005 500-		
Heat Dissipation*	115VAC, 60Hz		C, 50Hz	100VAC, 50Hz		
Normal Operation (Short idle)	46 BTU/hr		ΓU/hr	42 BTU/hr		
Normal Operation (Long idle)	43 BTU/hr		ΓU/hr	43 BTU/hr		
Sleep	4 BTU/hr		U/hr	4 BTU/hr		
Off	3 BTU/hr	3 BT	U/hr	3 BTU/hr		
		culated based on t	the measured w	atts, assuming the service level		
	is attained for one hour.					
Declared Noise Emissions	Sound Power			Sound Pressure		
(in accordance with	(L _{WAd} , bels)			(L _{pAm} , decibels)		
ISO 7779 and ISO 9296)						
Typically Configured – Idle	3.3			23		
Optical Drive – Sequential	3.3			23		
reads						
Longevity and Upgrading	This product can be upgraded,	possibly extendi	ng its useful life	by several years. Upgradeable		
	features and/or components of					
	• 11 USB ports	•	,			
ļ	3 PCIe half-length slot					
ļ						
	 1 PCI half-length slot 					
· ·	 1 PCI half-length slot 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 conne 	ector for ontional	wireless NIC			
	• 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 conne			1		
	1 internal M.2 PCle x1 conne1 internal M.2 PCle x4 conne	ector for optional	Turbo Drive SSI	ס		
	 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 conne 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 conne 2 2.5"/1 3.5" internal storage 	ector for optional ge drive (HDD/SS	Turbo Drive SSI	ס		
	1 internal M.2 PCle x1 conne1 internal M.2 PCle x4 conne	ector for optional ge drive (HDD/SS	Turbo Drive SSI	0		
	 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 conne 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 conne 2 2.5"/ 1 3.5" internal storage 1 5.25" external supporting 	ector for optional ge drive (HDD/SS optical drive	Turbo Drive SSI D/SED/SSHD)			
	 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 conne 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 conne 2 2.5"/ 1 3.5" internal storag 1 5.25" external supporting Spare parts are available through	ector for optional ge drive (HDD/SS optical drive	Turbo Drive SSI D/SED/SSHD)			
	 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 conne 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 conne 2 2.5"/ 1 3.5" internal storage 1 5.25" external supporting Spare parts are available through of production.	ector for optional ge drive (HDD/SS optical drive ghout the warrar	Turbo Drive SSI D/SED/SSHD) aty period and o	r for up to " <mark>5"</mark> years after the		
Batteries	 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 conne 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 conne 2 2.5"/ 1 3.5" internal storag 1 5.25" external supporting Spare parts are available through	ector for optional ge drive (HDD/SS optical drive ghout the warrar	Turbo Drive SSI D/SED/SSHD) aty period and o	r for up to " <mark>5"</mark> years after the		
Batteries	 1 internal M.2 PCIe x1 conne 1 internal M.2 PCIe x4 conne 2 2.5"/ 1 3.5" internal storage 1 5.25" external supporting Spare parts are available through of production.	ector for optional ge drive (HDD/SSI optical drive ghout the warrar comply with EU D	Turbo Drive SSI D/SED/SSHD) aty period and o	r for up to " <mark>5"</mark> years after the		



	Morcury groate	er the1ppm by weight		
		ter than 20ppm by weight		
	Caarmam grea	ter than 20ppin by weight		
	Battery size: CI	R2032 (coin cell)		
	Battery type: li			
Additional Information	 This product is in compliance with the Restrictions of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) 			
	directive - 2011/65/EC.			
	This HI	P product is designed to comply with the Waste Electrical and El	ectronic	
	Equipn	nent (WEEE) Directive – 2002/96/EC.		
		oduct is in compliance with California Proposition 65 (State of C	alifornia; Safe	
		ng Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986).		
	•	oduct is in compliance with the IEEE 1680 (EPEAT) standard at t	he gold level,	
		vw.epeat.net		
		s parts weighing over 25 grams used in the product are marked	per ISO11469	
		01043.		
		roduct contains 19.6% post-consumer recycled plastic (by wt.)	£ I:£-	
	• This pr	roduct is 95.1% recycle-able when properly disposed of at end o	r lire.	
Packaging Materials	External:	PAPER/Corrugated	1272 g	
	Internal:	PLASTIC/Polyethylene Expanded - EPE	280 g	
		PLASTIC/Polyethylene low density - LDPE	28 g	
	The plastic pac	kaging material is made from 75% recycled content		
		kaging materials contains at least 47.5% recycled content.		
Material Usage		oes not contain any of the following substances in excess of reg	ulatory limits	
_	(refer to the HI	P General Specification for the Environment at		
	http://www.hp	.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/environment/pdf/gse.pdf):		
	Asbestos			
	Certain Azo Col			
		ated Flame Retardants – may not be used as flame retardants i	n plastics	
	Cadmium			
	Chlorinated Hy			
	Chlorinated Pa			
	Formaldehyde			
	_	liphenyl Methanes es and sulfates		
	Lead and Lead			
	Mercuric Oxide	•		
		es must not be used on the external surface designed to be frequ	iently handled or	
	carried by the i	•	activity fluitated of	
	Ozone Depletir			
		ed Biphenyls (PBBs)		
	_	ed Biphenyl Ethers (PBBEs)		
	_	ed Biphenyl Oxides (PBBOs) Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB)		
	-	d Terphenyls (PCT)		
	•	ride (PVC) – except for wires and cables, and certain retail packa	ging has been	
		noved from most applications.	- -	
	Radioactive Su	·		
	Tributyl Tin (TE	BT), Triphenyl Tin (TPT), Tributyl Tin Oxide (TBTO)		



Standard Features and Configurable Components

Packaging Usage	 HP follows these guidelines to decrease the environmental impact of product packaging: Eliminate the use of heavy metals such as lead, chromium, mercury and cadmium in packaging materials. Eliminate the use of ozone-depleting substances (ODS) in packaging materials. Design packaging materials for ease of disassembly. Maximize the use of post-consumer recycled content materials in packaging materials. Use readily recyclable packaging materials such as paper and corrugated materials. Reduce size and weight of packages to improve transportation fuel efficiency. Plastic packaging materials are marked according to ISO 11469 and DIN 6120 standards.
End-of-life Management and Recycling	Hewlett-Packard offers end-of-life HP product return and recycling programs in many geographic areas. To recycle your product, please go to: http://www.hp.com/go/reuse-recycle or contact your nearest HP sales office. Products returned to HP will be recycled, recovered or disposed of in a responsible manner. The EU WEEE directive (2002/95/EC) requires manufacturers to provide treatment information for each product type for use by treatment facilities. This information (product disassembly instructions) is posted on the Hewlett Packard web site at: http://www.hp.com/go/recyclers. These instructions may be used by recyclers and other WEEE treatment facilities as well as HP OEM customers who integrate and re-sell HP equipment.
HP, Inc. Corporate Environmental Information	For more information about HP's commitment to the environment: Global Citizenship Report http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/gcreport/index.html Eco-label certifications http://www8.hp.com/us/en/hp-information/environment/ecolabels.html ISO 14001 certificates: http://h20195.www2.hp.com/V2/GetDocument.aspx?docname=c04755842t and http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/environment/pdf/cert.pdf

HP ProOne 600 G3 21.5-inch All-in-One Business PC

Eco-Label Certifications & declarations	This product has received or is in the process of being certified to the following approvals and may be labeled with one or more of these marks: IT ECO declaration US ENERGY STAR® EPEAT® Gold registered in the United States. See http://www.epeat.net for registration status in your country. TCO or TCO Certified Edge						
System Configuration	The configuration used for the Energy Consumption and Declared Noise Emissions data for the All-in-One PC model is based on a typically configured PC featuring a hard disk drive, a high efficiency power supply, and a Microsoft Windows® operating system.						
Energy Consumption (in accordance with US ENERGY STAR® test method)	115VAC, 60Hz 230VAC, 50Hz 100VAC, 50Hz						
Normal Operation (Short idle)	19.37 W 19.44 W 19.44 W						
Normal Operation (Long idle)	8.52 W	8.63 W	8.37 W				



Sleep	0.76 W	0.78 W	0.77 W			
Off	0.63 W	0.64 W	0.62 W			
	the model family. HP computer applicable U.S. Environmental computers. If a model family d	rs marked with the ENERGY STA Protection Agency (EPA) ENERG oes not offer ENERGY STAR® co for a typically configured PC fe	mpliant configurations, then aturing a hard disk drive, a high			
Heat Dissipation*	115VAC, 60Hz	230VAC, 50Hz	100VAC, 50Hz			
Normal Operation (Short idle)	66 BTU/hr	66 BTU/hr	67 BTU/hr			
Normal Operation (Long idle)	29 BTU/hr	30 BTU/hr	29 BTU/hr			
Sleep	3 BTU/hr	3 BTU/hr	3 BTU/hr			
Off	2 BTU/hr	2 BTU/hr	2 BTU/hr			
Declared Noise Emissions (in accordance with	is attained for one hour. Sound Power (LwAd, bels)	diated based on the measured	watts, assuming the service leve Sound Pressure (L _{pAm} , decibels)			
ISO 7779 and ISO 9296)						
Typically Configured – Idle	3.4		24			
Optical Drive – Sequential reads	3.5		24			
Longevity and Upgrading	This product can be upgraded, possibly extending its useful life by several years. Upgradeable features and/or components contained in the product may include: • 6 USB ports • 2 memory slots • 1 Mini PCIe half-length slot • 1 MXM 3.0 Type A - 35W slot • 1 mSATA slot • 1 2.5" internal bay supporting up to Two 2.5" hard drives (HDD/SSD/SED/SSHD) • 1 5.25" external supporting optical drive Spare parts are available throughout the warranty period and or for up to "5" years after the end of production.					
Batteries	This battery(s) in this product of		66/EC			
	Batteries used in the product d					
	Mercury greater the 1ppm by w					
	Cadmium greater than 20ppm	by weight				
	Battery size: CR2032 (coin cell) Battery type: lithium/mangane					



	This product is in compliance with the Restrictions of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) directi 2011/65/EC.									
c Equipment	e Waste Electrical and Electronic	t is designed to comply ve – 2002/96/EC.								
a; Safe Drinking	roposition 65 (State of California	in compliance with Cal ic Enforcement Act of 1								
level, see	80 (EPEAT) standard at the Gold	in compliance with the								
111469 and										
711405 and	Plastics parts weighing over 25 grams used in the product are marked per ISO11469 and ISO1043.									
	ecycled plastic (by wt.)									
	erly disposed of at end of life.	95.5% recycle-able wl	This product is							
1320 g		PAPER/Corrugated	External:	Packaging Materials						
648 g	ethylene)	PLASTIC/EPS (Expan	Internal:							
40 g	nsity	PLASTIC/Polyethyler								
23 g	PLASTIC/Other 23 g									
	st 5% recycled content.	kaging material contai	The plastic pa							
itent.	ntains at least 30% recycled con	d paper packaging mat	The corrugate							
		lorants	Asbestos Certain Azo Co							
in plastics	not be used as flame retardants i		Certain Bromi							
		drocarbone	Cadmium Chlorinated H							
			Chlorinated P							
		-	Formaldehyde							
		iphenyl Methanes								
		es and sulfates								
		•	Lead and Lead							
wonthy bandlad a	rnal surface designed to be freq		Mercuric Oxide							
juenity nanuteu o	mat surface designed to be freq		carried by the							
		ng Substances	_							
aging has been	d cables, and cortain retail packs	d Terphenyls (PCT)	•							
ayiny nas been	i cavies, anu certani retan patka	noved from most appli	voluntarily re							
	l Tin Oxide (TBTO)									
agin	d cables, and certain retail packa l Tin Oxide (TBTO)	noved from most appli	voluntarily re Radioactive S							



Standard Features and Configurable Components

Packaging Usage	HP follows these guidelines to decrease the environmental impact of product packaging: Eliminate the use of heavy metals such as lead, chromium, mercury and cadmium in packaging materials. Eliminate the use of ozone-depleting substances (ODS) in packaging materials. Design packaging materials for ease of disassembly. Maximize the use of post-consumer recycled content materials in packaging materials. Use readily recyclable packaging materials such as paper and corrugated materials. Reduce size and weight of packages to improve transportation fuel efficiency. Plastic packaging materials are marked according to ISO 11469 and DIN 6120 standards.
End-of-life Management and Recycling	Hewlett-Packard offers end-of-life HP product return and recycling programs in many geographic areas. To recycle your product, please go to: http://www.hp.com/go/reuse-recycle or contact your nearest HP sales office. Products returned to HP will be recycled, recovered or disposed of in a responsible manner. The EU WEEE directive (2002/95/EC) requires manufacturers to provide treatment information for each product type for use by treatment facilities. This information (product disassembly instructions) is posted on the Hewlett Packard web site at: http://www.hp.com/go/recyclers. These instructions may be used by recyclers and other WEEE treatment facilities as well as HP OEM customers who integrate and re-sell HP equipment.
HP, Inc. Corporate Environmental Information	For more information about HP's commitment to the environment: Global Citizenship Report http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/gcreport/index.html Eco-label certifications http://www8.hp.com/us/en/hp-information/environment/ecolabels.html ISO 14001 certificates: http://h20195.www2.hp.com/V2/GetDocument.aspx?docname=c04755842 and http://www.hp.com/hpinfo/globalcitizenship/environment/pdf/cert.pdf

ENERGY STAR® certified models available

EPEAT® registered where applicable. EPEAT registration varies by country. See www.epeat.net for registration status by country. Search keyword generator on HP's 3rd party option store for solar generator accessories at www.hp.com/go/options TAA compliant models available

* External power supplies, power cords, cables and peripherals are not Low Halogen. Service parts obtained after purchase may not be Low Halogen.



UNIT ENVIRONMENT AND OPERATING CONDITIONS

General Unit Operating Guidelines

- Keep the computer away from excessive moisture, direct moisture and the extremes of heat and cold, to ensure that unit is operated within the specified operating range.
- Leave a 10.2 cm (4 in) clearance on all vented sides of the computer to permit the required airflow.
- Never restrict airflow into the computer by blocking any vents or air intakes.
- Do not stack computers on top of each other or place computers so near each other that they are subject to each other's re-circulated or preheated air.
- Occasionally clean the air vents on the front, back, and any other vented side of the computer. Lint, dust and other foreign matter can block the vents and limit the airflow.
- If the computer is to be operated within a separate enclosure, intake and exhaust ventilation must be provided on the
 enclosure, and the same operating guidelines listed above will still apply.

Temperature Range Operating: 50° to 95° F (10° to 35° C)*

Non-operating: -22° to 140° F(-30° to 60° C)

Relative Humidity Operating: 10% to 90% (non-condensing at ambient)

Non-operating: 5% to 95% (non-condensing at ambient)

Maximum Operating: 5000m

Altitude (unpressurized) Non-operating: 50000ft (15240 m)

*Operating temperature is de-rated 1.0 deg C per 300 m (1000 ft) to 3000 m (10,000 ft) above sea level, no direct sustained sunlight. Maximum rate of change is 10 deg C/Hr. The upper limit may be limited by the type and number of options installed.

SERVICE AND SUPPORT

On-site Warranty ¹: Three-year (3-3-3) limited warranty delivers three years of on-site, next business day ² service for parts and labor and complimentary limited technical support. ³ Three-year onsite and labor are not available in all countries. Service offers terms up to 5 years by choosing an optional HP Care Pack. ⁴ To choose the right level of service for your HP product, visit HP Care Pack Central: www.hp.com/go/cpc

NOTE 1: Terms and conditions may vary by country. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Other warranty variations may be offered in your region.

NOTE 2: On-site service may be provided pursuant to a service contract between HP and an authorized HP third-party provider, and is not available in certain countries. Global service response times are based on commercially reasonable best effort and may vary by country.

NOTE 3: Technical telephone support applies only to HP-configured and third-party HP qualified hardware and software.

NOTE 4: Service levels and response times for HP Care Packs may vary depending on your geographic location. Service starts on date of hardware purchase. Restrictions and limitations apply. For details, visit www.hp.com/go/cpc. HP services are governed by the applicable HP terms and conditions of service provided or indicated to Customer at the time of purchase. Customer may have additional statutory rights according to applicable local laws, and such rights are not in any way affected by the HP terms and conditions of service or the HP Limited Warranty provided with your HP Product.



Technical Specifications – Graphics

Graphics

Intel® HD Graphics (int	egrated)							
DisplayPort™ 1.2	Multimode capable; supports HDCP, DisplayPort™ 1.2 Audio (2 streams), HBR2 link rates and Multi-Stream Technology for a maximum of 3 displays (including the integrated panel)							
Memory	Additional memory is alloca	ted for graphics as needed usi	size of 128MB, 256MB or 512MB ing Intel's Dynamic Video Memory en graphics and system memory					
Maximum Graphics Memory	Microsoft Windows 7	Windows 8.1	Windows 10					
	Up to 1.7GB	Up to 1.8GB	>4 GB					
	Note: the actual amount of maximum graphics memory can be less than the amounts lis above depending upon your computer's configuration.							
Maximum Color Depth	32 bits/pixel							
Graphics/Video API Support	playback and enhale experience	tel® Clear Video Technology H ncement features that improv anscode HD content of high definition content inclu mage quality with sharper, mo eration (DXVA) support for acc C1/MPEG2/HEVC HW Decode er 2.0, 1.0 vs 8.1, Windows 10, Linux OS S	iding Blu-ray Disc are colorful images celerating video processing					

Supported Display Resolutions and Refresh Rates

Note: other resolutions may be available but are not recommended as they may not have been tested and qualified by HP. For All in One platforms, resolutions higher than the integrated panel resolution are not supported on the integrated panel.

Resolution	Refresh Rate	VGA	DisplayPort™ 1.2	HDMI	Standard
640 x 480	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Χ	VESA DMT, CVT 0.31M3
720 x 400	70	Х	Х	Χ	IBM VGA
800 x 600	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT0.48M3

1024 x 768	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.79M3
1152 x 864	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.83MA
1280 x 720	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.92M9, CEA-770.3
1280 x 768	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.98M9/0.98M9-R
1280 x 800	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1280 x 960	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1280 x 1024	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.31M4
1366 x 768	60, 60RB	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1440 x 900	60, 60RB	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1600 x 900	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1680 x 1050	60, 60RB, 75	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.76MA/1.76MA-R
1920 x 1080	60	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.07M9, SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1200	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х*	Х	Х	DMT, CVT 2.30MA/2.30MA-R
1600 x 1200	60, 75, 85	Х*	Х	Х	VESA DMT, 1.92M3
1920 x 1440	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.76M3
2048 x 1536	60,75		Х	Х	CVT 3.15M3
2560 x 1440	59.951		Х	Х	CVT 3.69M9-R
2560 x 1600	60, 60RB		Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 4.10MA/4.10MA-R
3840 x 2160	24		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	25		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	30		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	50		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	60		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	24		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	25		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	30		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	50		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	60		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	60		Х	Х	VESA (SMPTE 274M)
1920 x 1080	50		Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	30		Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	24		Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1280 x 720	60		Х	Х	VESA (CEA-770.3)
1280 x 720	50		Х	Х	SMPTE 296M

Technical Specifications – Graphics

720 x 480	60	Х	Х	MHL (CEA-770.2)		
720 x 576	50	Х	Х	ITU-R BT.1358		
640 x 480	60	Х	Х	CEA (VESA DMT)		
* 60Hz refresh rate only on VGA						
		·				

AMD Radeon™ R7 430 2GB LP 2DP PCIe x16 GF card

Product Dimensions 6.22 x 4.76 x 0.85 in (15.81 x 12.09 x 2.15 cm)

Weight 0.3 lb (137 gr)

Package Dimensions 22.52 x 14.61 x 12.95 in (57.2 x 37.1 x 32.9 cm)

Package Weight23.69 lb (10.75 kg)Country of OriginMade in China

What Is In The Box One AMD Radeon™ R7 430 2GB LP 2DP PCIe x16 GF card

Warranty Features One year limited warranty

AMD Radeon™ R7 450 4GB PCle x16 Graphics Card

Memory4GB 128-bit wide frame buffer operating at 1125MHz.Controller Clock SpeedAMD® Radeon™ R9 450 GPU operating at 925 MHz

Multi-display Support A maximum of 4 displays are supported by the card. A maximum of 2 legacy displays (Native VGA,

DVI, or displays connected with passive DisplayPort™ 1.2 adapters are considered as legacy)

Graphics / API support DIRECTX 12, Open GL 4.3, Open CL1.2, UVD 3

Output Connectors 1 x Dual-Link DVI-I, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2; 1x HDMI; Includes DVI to VGA adapter

Supported Display Resolutions and Refresh Rates

Note: other resolutions may be available but are not recommended as they may not have been tested and qualified by HP

Resolution	Refresh Rate*	VGA (DVI-VGA	DVI-D	DisplayPort™ 1.2	HDMI	Standard
640 x 480	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.31M3
720 x 400	70	Х	Х	Х	Х	IBM VGA
800 x 600	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT0.48M3
1024 x 768	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.79M3
1152 x 864	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.83MA
1280 x 720	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.92M9, CEA-770.3
1280 x 768	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.98M9/0.98M9-R
1280 x 800	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1280 x 960	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1280 x 1024	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.31M4

Technical Specifications – Graphics

1366 x 768	60, 60RB	Х	Х	Х	х	VESA DMT
1440 x 900	60, 60RB	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1600 x 900	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1680 x 1050	60, 60RB, 75	Х	Х	Х	х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.76MA/1.76MA-R
1920 x 1080	60	Х	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.07M9, SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1200	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	х	DMT, CVT 2.30MA/2.30MA-R
1600 x 1200	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	х	VESA DMT, 1.92M3
1920 x 1440	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.76M3
2048 x 1536	60,75	Х	Х	Х	х	CVT 3.15M3
2560 x 1440	59.951		Х	Х	Х	CVT 3.69M9-R
2560 x 1600	60, 60RB		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 4.10MA/4.10MA-R
3840 x 2160	24			Х	х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	25			Х	х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	30		Х	Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	50			Х		CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	60			Х		CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	24			Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	25			Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	30			Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	50			Х		CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	60			Х		CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	60		Х	Х	Х	VESA (SMPTE 274M)
1920 x 1080	50		Х	Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	30		Х	Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	24		Х	Х	х	SMPTE 274M
1280 x 720	60		Х	Х	Х	VESA (CEA-770.3)
1280 x 720	50		Х	Х	Х	SMPTE 296M
720 x 480	60		Х	Х	Х	MHL (CEA-770.2)

^{* &}gt;60 refresh rates only for analog (VGA) signaling

AMD Radeon™ RX 460 2GB FH PCIe x16 Graphics Card

Memory2GB 128-bit wide frame buffer operating at 1750MHz.Controller Clock SpeedAMD® Radeon™ RX 460 GPU operating at up to 1.2GHzMulti-display SupportA maximum of 4 displays are supported by the card.





Technical Specifications – Graphics

Graphics / API support DIRECTX 12, Open GL 4.5, Open CL 2.0, AMD Video Coding Engine (VCE) 3.4 and AMD Universal

Video Decoder(UVD)

Output Connectors 1 x Dual-Link DVI-D, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2; 1x HDMI

Supported Display Resolutions and Refresh Rates

Note: other resolutions may be available but are not recommended as they may not have been tested and qualified by HP

The second control of the second control	is may be available but	u.c.noc.c.	Commicma	eu us tricy		not have been tested and qualined by HP
Resolution	Refresh Rate*		DVI-D	DisplayPort™ 1.2	НВМІ	Standard
640 x 480	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.31M3
					=	IBM VGA
720 x 400	70		Х	Х	Х	
800 x 600	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT0.48M3
1024 x 768	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.79M3
1152 x 864	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.83MA
1280 x 720	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.92M9, CEA-770.3
1280 x 768	60, 60RB, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.98M9/0.98M9-R
1280 x 800	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1280 x 960	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1280 x 1024	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.31M4
1366 x 768	60, 60RB		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1440 x 900	60, 60RB		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1600 x 900	60, 60RB, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1680 x 1050	60, 60RB, 75		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.76MA/1.76MA-R
1920 x 1080	60		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.07M9, SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1200	60, 60RB, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	DMT, CVT 2.30MA/2.30MA-R
1600 x 1200	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, 1.92M3
1920 x 1440	60, 75, 85		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.76M3
2048 x 1536	60, 75		Х	Х	Х	CVT 3.15M3
2560 x 1440	59.951		Х	Х	Х	CVT 3.69M9-R
2560 x 1600	60, 60 RB		Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 4.10MA/4.10MA-R
3840 x 2160	24			Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M

Technical Specifications – Graphics

3840 x 2160	25		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	30	Х	Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	50		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	60		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	24		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	25		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	30		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	50		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	60		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	60	Х	Х	Х	VESA (SMPTE 274M)
1920 x 1080	50	Х	Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	30	Х	Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	24	Х	Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1280 x 720	60	Х	Х	Х	VESA (CEA-770.3)
1280 x 720	50	Х	Х	Х	SMPTE 296M
720 x 480	60	Х	Х	Х	MHL (CEA-770.2)

NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 730 1GB PCIe x8 HDMI Graphics Card

Memory 1GB GDDR5 64-bit wide frame buffer operating at 2.5GHz.

Controller Clock Speed NVIDIA® Kepler™ GPU operating at 901 MHz

Multi-display Support A maximum of 2 displays are supported by the card

Graphics / API supportSupports Microsoft DirectX 12, OpenGL 4.4 and OpenCL 2 API, Shade Model 5 and DirectCompute

11

Output Connectors 1 x Dual-Link DVI-I; 1x HDMI; Includes DVI to VGA adapter

Supported Display Resolutions and Refresh Rates

Note: other resolutions may be available but are not recommended as they may not have been tested and qualified by HP

Resolution	Refresh Rate*	VGA (DVI-VGA adanter)	DVI-D	НДМІ	Standard
640 x 480	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.31M3



720 x 400	70	Х	Х	Х	IBM VGA
800 x 600	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT0.48M3
1024 x 768	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.79M3
1152 x 864	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.83MA
1280 x 720	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.92M9, CEA-770.3
1280 x 768	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.98M9/0.98M9-R
1280 x 800	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1280 x 960	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1280 x 1024	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.31M4
1366 x 768	60, 60RB	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1440 x 900	60, 60RB	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1600 x 900	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1680 x 1050	60, 60RB, 75	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.76MA/1.76MA-R
1920 x 1080	60	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.07M9, SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1200	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	DMT, CVT 2.30MA/2.30MA-R
1600 x 1200	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, 1.92M3
1920 x 1440	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.76M3
2048 x 1536	60,75	Х	Х	Х	CVT 3.15M3
2560 x 1440	59.951		Х	Х	CVT 3.69M9-R
2560 x 1600	60, 60RB		Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 4.10MA/4.10MA-R
3840 x 2160	24			Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	25			Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	30		Х	Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	50				CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	60				CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	24			Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	25			Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	30			Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	50				CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	60				CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	60		Х	Х	VESA (SMPTE 274M)
1920 x 1080	50		Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	30		Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	24		Х	Х	SMPTE 274M



1280 x 720	60	Х	Х	VESA (CEA-770.3)
1280 x 720	50	Х	Х	SMPTE 296M
720 x 480	60	Х	Х	MHL (CEA-770.2)

^{* &}gt;60 refresh rates only for analog (VGA) signaling

NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 730 2GB DP PCIe x8 Graphics Card							
Introduction		Get impressive graphics and high resolution dual-display performance in a low profile, PCI Express x8 graphics add-in card based on the NVIDIA® Kepler™ Graphics Processor. Improve your everyday PC, Web conferencing, and video or photo editing.					
Memory		2GB GD	DR5 64-b	it wide fr	ame buff	er operating at 900 MHz	
Controller Clock	Speed	NVIDIA	® Kepler™	GPU ope	rating at	902 MHz	
Multi-display Su	pport	A maxi	mum of 4	displays	are suppo	orted by the card.	
Graphics /API su	pport		ts Microso d DirectCo			nGL 4.4 and OpenCL 2 APIs, Shade Model 5, UVD 4.2, VCE	
Output Connecto	ors	1 x Dual-Link DVI-I, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2; Includes DVI to VGA adapter Display Port output is multi-mode capable, support Audio, HBR2 and MST				•	
Resolution	Refresh	Rate*	VGA (DVI-VGA adanter)	DVI-D	DisplayPort™ 1.2	Standard	
640 x 480	60, 75,	, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.31M3	
720 x 400	70		Х	Х	Х	IBM VGA	
800 x 600	60, 75,	, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT0.48M3	
1024 x 768	60, 75,	, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.79M3	
1152 x 864	60, 75,	, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.83MA	
1280 x 720	60, 75,	, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.92M9, CEA-770.3	
1280 x 768	60, 60RB,	75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 0.98M9/0.98M9-R	
1280 x 800	60, 75,	, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT	
1280 x 960	60, 75,	, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT	
1280 x 1024	60, 75,	, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.31M4	
1366 x 768	60, 60	RB	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT	

1440 x 900	60, 60RB	х	х	х	VESA DMT
1600 x 900	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT
1680 x 1050	60, 60RB, 75	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 1.76MA/1.76MA-R
1920 x 1080	60	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.07M9, SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1200	60, 60RB, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	DMT, CVT 2.30MA/2.30MA-R
1600 x 1200	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, 1.92M3
1920 x 1440	60, 75, 85	Х	Х	Х	VESA DMT, CVT 2.76M3
2048 x 1536	60,75	Х	Х	Х	CVT 3.15M3
2560 x 1440	59.951		Х	х	CVT 3.69M9-R
2560 x 1600	60, 60RB		Х	х	VESA DMT, CVT 4.10MA/4.10MA-R
3840 x 2160	24			Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	25			х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	30		Х	х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
3840 x 2160	60			Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.29M9-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	24			х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	25			х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	30			Х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
4096 x 2160	60			х	CVT-RBv1/v2 (8.85M-R), SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	60		Х	Х	VESA (SMPTE 274M)
1920 x 1080	50		Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	30		Х	Х	SMPTE 274M
1920 x 1080	24		Х	х	SMPTE 274M
1280 x 720	60		Х	Х	VESA (CEA-770.3)
1280 x 720	50		Х	Х	SMPTE 296M
720 x 480	60		Х	Х	MHL (CEA-770.2)
720 x 576	50		Х	Х	ITU-R BT.1358
640 x 480	60		х	Х	CEA (VESA DMT)

^{* &}gt;60 refresh rates only for analog (VGA) signaling



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

HARD DISK AND SOLID STATE STORAGE

NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

HP 1 TB 7.2K SATA 6.0Gb/s 2.5" Hard Disk Drive				
Capacity	1,000,204,886,016 b	ytes		
Rotational Speed	7,200 rpm			
Interface	SATA 6 Gb/s			
Buffer Size	32 MB			
Logical Blocks	1,953,525,168			
	Single Track:	2.0 ms		
Seek Time (typical reads, includes controller overhead, including settling)	Average:	12 ms		
including settling)	Full-Stroke:	25 ms		
Height (nominal)	0.374 in/9.5 mm			
Midth (nominal)	Media diameter: 2.5	5 in/63.5 mm		
Width (nominal)	Physical size: 2.75 in/70 mm			
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)			

HP 500 GB 7.2K SATA 6.0Gb/s 2.5" Hard Disk Drive*					
Capacity	500,107,862,016 b	500,107,862,016 bytes			
Rotational Speed	7,200 rpm				
Interface	SATA 6 Gb/s				
Buffer Size	16 MB				
Logical Blocks	976,773,168				
Seek Time (typical reads,	Single Track:	2.0 ms			
includes controller overhead, including settling)	Average:	12 ms			



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

	Full-Stroke:	25 ms				
Height (nominal)	0.267 in/6.8 mm					
Width (nominal)	Media diameter: 2.5 in/63.5 mm					
wiath (nonlinal)	Physical size: 2.75 in/70 mm					
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)					

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 36 GB (for Windows 10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

500GB* 7.2K rpm SATA 6.0Gb/s 3.5" Hard Disk Drive					
Formatted Capacity	500,107,862,016 t	bytes			
Spindle Speed	7,200 rpm				
Interface	Serial ATA 3.0 (6.0	Gb/s)			
Buffer Size	16 MB				
Logical Blocks	976,773,168	976,773,168			
	Single Track:	2.	.0 ms		
Seek Time (average)	Average:	1	1 ms		
	Full-Stroke:	2	1 ms		
Height (nominal)	1 in/2.54 cm	-			
Middle (manipal)	Media diameter: 3.	.5 in/8.89	cm		
Width (nominal)	Physical size: 4 in/10.2 cm				
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to	o 55° C)			

HP 1 TB* 7.2K rpm SATA 6.0Gb/s 3.5" Hard Disk Drive*				
Formatted Capacity	1,000,204,886,016 bytes			
Rotational Speed	7,200 rpm			
Interface	Serial ATA 3.0 (6.0 Gb/s)			
Buffer Size	32 MB			



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Logical Blocks	1,953,525,168				
	Single Track:	2.0 ms			
Seek Time (average)	Average:	11 ms			
	Full-Stroke:	21 ms			
Height (nominal)	1 in/2.54 cm				
Width (nominal)	Media diameter: 3.5 in/8.89 cm				
width (nonlinat)	Physical size: 4 in/10.2 cm				
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)				

^{*} For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 36 GB (for Windows 10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

HP 2 TB* 7.2K rpm SATA 6.0Gb/s 3.5" Hard Disk Drive*					
Formatted Capacity	2 TB				
Rotational Speed	7,200 rpm				
Interface	SATA 6Gb/s NCQ				
Cache, Multisegmented (MB)	64 MB				
Sook Time (numeron)	Read	Read <8.5 ms			
Seek Time (average)	Write	Write <9.5 ms			
Height	1.028 in/26.11 mm				
Width	4.0 in/101.6 mm	4.0 in/101.6 mm			
Depth	5.787 in/146.99 mm				
Weight	1.38 lb/626 g				
Operating Temperature	32° to 140° F (0° to 60° C)				

HP 1 TB* SATA 6G 2.5" 8GB Solid State Hybrid Drive (SSHD)*		
Formatted Capacity 1 TB		
Spindle Speed	5,400 rpm +/- 0.2%	
Drive Type	Solid State Hybrid Drive (SSHD) technology with NAND Flash	
Interface	SATA 6 Gb/s	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Cache Buffer	64 MB		
NAND Flash Commercial Multilevel Cell (cMLC)	8 GB		
Number of Sectors	976,773,168		
Sook Time (tunical roads)	Single Track:	2.0 ms	
Seek Time (typical reads)	Average:	12 ms	
Height	0.374 +/008 in (9.5 +/- 0.2 mm)		
Width	2.750 +/- 0.010 in (69.85 +/- 0.25 mm)		
Length	3.951 +0.008 / -0.010 in (100.35 +0.20 / -0.25 mm)		
Weight	0.254 lb/115 g (max)		
Operating Temperature	32° to 140° F (0° to 60° C)		

^{*} For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

HP 500 GB SATA 6G 2.5" 8GB Solid State Hybrid Drive (SSHD)*				
Formatted Capacity	500 GB	500 GB		
Spindle Speed	5,400 rpm +/- 0.2%			
Drive Type	Solid State Hybrid Drive	(SSHD) technology with NAND Flash		
Interface	SATA 6 Gb/s			
Cache Buffer	64 MB	64 MB		
NAND Flash Commercial Multilevel Cell (cMLC)	8 GB			
Number of Sectors	976,773,168			
	Single Track: 2.0 ms			
Seek Time (typical reads)	(typical reads) Average: 12 ms			
Height	0.268 +/008 in (6.8 +/- 0.2 mm)			
Width	2.750 +/- 0.010 in (69.85 +/- 0.25 mm)			
Length	3.951 +0.008 / -0.010 in (100.35 +0.20 / -0.25 mm)			
Weight	0.209 lb/95 g (max)			

Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)
-----------------------	-----------------------------

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

HP 1-TB SATA 6G 3.5" 8GB Solid State Hybrid Drive (SSHD)*				
Formatted Capacity	1 TB	1 TB		
Spindle Speed	7,200 rpm			
Drive Type	Solid State Hybrid Dr	rive (SSHD) technology with NAND Flash		
Interface	Serial ATA (SATA)			
Cache Buffer	64 MB			
NAND Flash Multilevel Cell (MLC)	8 GB	8 GB		
Number of Sectors	1,953,525,168	1,953,525,168		
.	Single Track: 2.0 ms			
Seek Time (typical reads)	Average:	Average: 11 ms		
Height	0.783 in / 2.01 cm	0.783 in / 2.01 cm		
Width	4 in / 10.2 cm			
Length	5.79 in / 14.7 cm			
Weight	0.88 lb/400 g			
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)			

500GB* 2.5" FIPS 140-2 SED Solid State Drive*		
Formatted Capacity 500 GB		
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Solid State Drive with SATA interface.	
Interface Serial ATA (6.0 Gb/s)		



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Form Factor	2.5 inch		
Height	6.80 mm ± 0.20		
Width	69.85 mm ± 0.25		
Length	100.35 mm ± 0.25/0.20		
Weight (typical)	<95 g (0.209 lb)		
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained data transfer rate OD 100 MB/s max		
	I/O data-transfer rate 600 MB/s max		
Power	Spinup (max): 1.00A Power consumption: Idle, active: 0.70W Sleep 0.18W		
Environmental	Operating Temperature:		32° to 140° F (0° to 60° C)
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity:		5% to 95%
	Shock:		Maximum 400 G/2 ms

256GB* TLC SED SSD 2.5" FIPS Drive*		
Unformatted Capacity	256 GB	
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Solid State Drive with SATA interface.	
Interface	Serial ATA (6.0 Gb/s)	
Form Factor	2.5 inch	
Height	7 mm	
Width	69.85 mm	
Length	100.45 mm	
Weight (typical)	10 g (0.022 lb) max	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Bandwidth Performance	Sequential read (128KB transfer)	530	
	Sequential write (128KB transfer)	500	
	Random read (4KB transfer)	55,000	
	Random write (4KB transfer)	83,000	
Power	SATA Power consumption Idle, average: 55mW Active, average: 70m Active maximum (12		
Environmental	Operating Temperature		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity		5% to 95%
	Non-operating Shock		1500 G/0.5ms
	Non-operating Vibration		5-800Hz @ 3.10G

512GB* TLC SED SSD 2.5" FIPS Drive*		
Unformatted Capacity	512 GB	
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Solid State Drive with SATA interface.	
Interface	Serial ATA (6.0 Gb/s)	
Form Factor	2.5 inch	
Height	7 mm	
Width	69.85 mm	
Length	100.45 mm	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Weight (typical)	10 g (0.022 lb) max		
Bandwidth Performance	Sequential read (128KB transfer)	530	
	Sequential write (128KB transfer)	500	
	Random read (4KB transfer)	92,000	
	Random write (4KB transfer)	83,000	
Power	SATA Power consumption	Sleep Typical: 2mW Idle, average: 55mW Active, average: 70m Active maximum (12	
Environmental	Operating Temperature		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity		5% to 95%
	Non-operating Shock		1500 G/0.5ms
	Non-operating Vibration		5-800Hz @ 3.10G

500 GB* SATA 2.5" Self-Encrypting (SED) Opal 2 Solid State Drive*		
Unformatted Capacity	500GB	
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Solid State Drive with 25nm MLC NAND Flash and SATA interface	
Interface	Serial ATA 2.0 (3.0 Gb/s)	
NAND Flash	25nm MLC NAND Flash	
Height	.275 in/7mm	
Width	2.75 in/69.85 mm	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Length	3.95 in/100.5 mm		
Weight	0.161 lb (73 g)		
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential 128k Read:	Up to 450 MB/s	
	Sustained Sequential 128k Write:	Up to 260 MB/s	
	Random 4k Read:	Up to 46K IOPs	
	Random 4k Write:	Up to 56K IOPs	
Latency	Read:	55 μs	
	Write:	55 μs	
Power	SATA power consumption:	160 mW (active average); <85 mW (idle average)	
Useful Drive Life	72TB written, up to 40GB/day for 5 years		
	Operating Temperature:	32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)	
Environmental (all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity:	5% to 95%	
	Shock:	1,500 G/1 ms	

256 GB SATA 2.5" TLC SED SSD Opal 2 Drive*		
Unformatted Capacity	256 GB 500,118,192 (User Addressable Sectors)	
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Solid State Drive with NAND Flash and SATA interface. Trusted Computing Group (TCG) OPAL 2.0 compliant encrypted solid state drive	
Interface	Serial ATA (6.0 Gb/s)	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Form Factor	2.5 inch			
Height	6.80 mm ± 0.20	6.80 mm ± 0.20		
Width	69.85 mm ± 0.25			
Length	100.20 mm ± 0.25			
Typical Weight	37.4 g			
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential Read: Up to 520 MB/s			
	Sustained Sequential Up to 460 MB/s			
Power	Power consumption: Active: 3.891W; Idle: 0.085W		: 0.085W	
Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF)	1,500,000 hours			
Environmental	Operating Temperature:		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)	
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity:		5% to 95%	
	Shock:		1,500 G/0.5 ms	

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

512 GB SATA 2.5" TLC SED SSD Opal 2 Drive*		
Unformatted Capacity	512 GB 1,000,215,216 (User Addressable Sectors)	
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Solid State Drive with NAND Flash and SATA interface. Trusted Computing Group (TCG) OPAL 2.0 compliant encrypted solid state drive	
Interface	Serial ATA (6.0 Gb/s)	
Form Factor	2.5 inch	
Height	7 mm ± 0.20	
Width	69.85 mm ± 0.25	
Length	100.20 mm ± 0.25	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Typical Weight	37.4 g		
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential Read: Up to 515 MB/s		
	Sustained Sequential Write: Up to 490 MB/s		
Power	Maximum active power: ≤4,400mW Power consumption: Average power: 70mW Slumber low power mode: 42mW – 52mW		nW
Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF)	Up to 1,750,000 hours		
Environmental	Operating Temperature: 0°C		0°C to 70°C (32°F to 158°F)
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Non-operating temperature and storage		-55°C to +85°C (-67°F to 185°F)
	Operating and non-operating shock		1,500 G/0.5 ms

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

256GB Turbo Drive G2 TLC Solid State Drive		
Unformatted Capacity	256 GB	
Architecture	Solid State Drive with TLC NAND Flash and PCIE interface. Complies with NVMe Standard Power Saving Modes: L1 substates support Multi Queue support	
Interface	PCI-E Gen3 x 4	
Form Factor	M.2 2280	
Height	3.73 mm	
Width	22.00 ± 0.15 mm	
Length	80.00 ± 0.15 mm	
Weight	Up to 8 g	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential Read:	Up to 2600 MB/s	
	Sustained Sequential Write:	Up to 1000 MB/s	
Power	Power consumption:	Active: Typical 6.1W Idle: Typical 80mW L1.2: Typical 5mW	
Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF)	1,500,000 hours		
Environmental	Operating Temperature: 32° to 158° F (0° to		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity:		5% to 95%
	Shock:		1,500 G/0.5 ms

512GB Turbo Drive G2 TLC Solid State Drive			
Unformatted Capacity	512 GB		
Architecture	Solid State Drive with TLC NAND Flash and PCIE interface. Complies with NVMe Standard Power Saving Modes: L1 substates support Multi Queue support		
Interface	PCI-E Gen3 x 4	PCI-E Gen3 x 4	
Form Factor	M.2 2280		
Height	3.73 mm		
Width	22.00 ± 0.15 mm		
Length	80.00 ± 0.15 mm		
Weight	Up to 8 g		
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential Read: Up to 2600 MB/s		
	Sustained Sequential Write:	Up to 1200 MB/s	

Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Power	Power consumption:	Active: Typical 6.1W; Idle: Typical 80mW L1.2: Typical 5mW	
Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF)	1,500,000 hours		
Environmental	Operating Temperature:		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity:		5% to 95%
	Shock:		1,500 G/0.5 ms

1TB Turbo Drive G2 TLC Solid State Drive			
Unformatted Capacity	1 TB		
	Solid State Drive with TL	Solid State Drive with TLC NAND Flash and PCIE interface.	
Architecture	Complies with NVMe Sta	ndard	
Arcintecture	Power Saving Modes: L1	substates support	
	Multi Queue support		
Interface	PCI-E Gen3 x 4		
Form Factor	M.2 2280		
Height	3.73 mm	3.73 mm	
Width	22.00 ± 0.15 mm	22.00 ± 0.15 mm	
Length	80.00 ± 0.15 mm	80.00 ± 0.15 mm	
Weight	Up to 8 g	Up to 8 g	
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential Read:	Up to 2600 MB/s	
	Sustained Sequential Write:	Up to 1400 MB/s	
		Active: Typical 6.1W;	
Power	Power consumption:	Idle: Typical 80mW	
		L1.2: Typical 5mW	

Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF)	1,500,000 hours	
Environmental (all conditions, non-condensing)	Operating Temperature:	32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
	Relative Humidity:	5% to 95%
	Shock:	1,500 G/0.5 ms

HP 1 TB 7.2K SATA 6.0Gb/s 2.5" Hard Disk Drive			
Capacity	1,000,204,886,016 byte	S	
Rotational Speed	7,200 rpm		
Interface	SATA 6 Gb/s		
Buffer Size	32 MB		
Logical Blocks	1,953,525,168	1,953,525,168	
Carlo Time (horaina) was da	Single Track:	2.0 ms	
Seek Time (typical reads, includes controller overhead, including settling)	Average:	12 ms	
including settling)	Full-Stroke:	25 ms	
Height (nominal)	0.374 in/9.5 mm	0.374 in/9.5 mm	
Wideh (nominal)	Media diameter: 2.5 in/	Media diameter: 2.5 in/63.5 mm	
Width (nominal)	Physical size: 2.75 in/70 mm		
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)		

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 36 GB (for Windows 10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

HP 500 GB 7.2K SATA 6.0Gb/s 2.5" Hard Disk Drive*		
Capacity	500,107,862,016 bytes	
Rotational Speed	7,200 rpm	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Interface	SATA 6 Gb/s		
Buffer Size	16 MB	16 MB	
Logical Blocks	976,773,168	976,773,168	
Seek Time (typical reads, includes controller overhead, including settling)	Single Track:	2.0 ms	
	Average:	12 ms	
	Full-Stroke:	25 ms	
Height (nominal)	0.267 in/6.8 mm		
Milds (nominal)	Media diameter: 2.5 in/63.5 mm		
Width (nominal)	Physical size: 2.75 in/70 mm		
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)		

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 36 GB (for Windows 10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

500GB* 7.2K rpm SA	ΓA 6.0Gb/s 3.5" Har	d Disk Drive	
Formatted Capacity	500,107,862,016 bytes		
Spindle Speed	7,200 rpm		
Interface	Serial ATA 3.0 (6.0 Gb/s)		
Buffer Size	16 MB		
Logical Blocks	976,773,168	976,773,168	
	Single Track:	2.0 ms	
Seek Time (average)	Average: 11 ms		
	Full-Stroke:	21 ms	
Height (nominal)	1 in/2.54 cm		
Width (nominal)	Media diameter: 3.5 in/8.89 cm		
with (HOHIIIdt)	Physical size: 4 in/10.2 o	Physical size: 4 in/10.2 cm	
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° (-)	

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 36 GB (for Windows 10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

HP 1 TB* 7.2K rpi	m SATA 6.0Gb/s 3.5" H	ard Disk Drive*	
Formatted Capacity	1,000,204,886,016 bytes		
Rotational Speed	7,200 rpm		
Interface	Serial ATA 3.0 (6.0 Gb/s)		
Buffer Size	32 MB		
Logical Blocks	1,953,525,168		
	Single Track:	Single Track: 2.0 ms	
Seek Time (average)	Average:	11 ms	
	Full-Stroke:	21 ms	
Height (nominal)	1 in/2.54 cm		
Internal (management)	Media diameter: 3.5 in/8.89	Media diameter: 3.5 in/8.89 cm	
Width (nominal)	Physical size: 4 in/10.2 cm		
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)		

^{*} For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 36 GB (for Windows 10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

HP 2 TB* 7.2K rj	om SATA 6.0Gb/s 3.5"	Hard Disk Drive*	
Formatted Capacity	2 TB		
Rotational Speed	7,200 rpm		
Interface	SATA 6Gb/s NCQ		
Cache, Multisegmented (MB)	64 MB		
Sock Time (augrage)	Read	Read <8.5 ms	
Seek Time (average)	Write <9.5 ms		
Height	1.028 in/26.11 mm		
Width	4.0 in/101.6 mm		
Depth	5.787 in/146.99 mm		
Weight	1.38 lb/626 g		
Operating Temperature	32° to 140° F (0° to 60° C)		

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

HP 500 GB SATA 6G 2.5" 8	GB Solid State Hyb	orid Drive (SSHD)*	
Formatted Capacity	500 GB		
Spindle Speed	5,400 rpm +/- 0.2%		
Drive Type	Solid State Hybrid Drive	(SSHD) technology with NAND Flash	
Interface	SATA 6 Gb/s		
Cache Buffer	64 MB		
NAND Flash Commercial Multilevel Cell (cMLC)	8 GB		
Number of Sectors	976,773,168		
	Single Track:	2.0 ms	
Seek Time (typical reads)	Average:	12 ms	
Height	0.268 +/008 in (6.8 +/- 0.2 mm)		
Width	2.750 +/- 0.010 in (69.85 +/- 0.25 mm)		
Length	3.951 +0.008 / -0.010 in (100.35 +0.20 / -0.25 mm)		
Weight	0.209 lb/95 g (max)		
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)		

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

HP 1 TB* SATA 6G 2.5" 8GB Solid State Hybrid Drive (SSHD)*		
Formatted Capacity	1 TB	
Spindle Speed	5,400 rpm +/- 0.2%	
Drive Type	Solid State Hybrid Drive (SSHD) technology with NAND Flash	
Interface	SATA 6 Gb/s	
Cache Buffer	64 MB	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

NAND Flash Commercial Multilevel Cell (cMLC)	8 GB			
Number of Sectors	976,773,168	976,773,168		
Seek Time (typical reads)	Single Track:	2.0 ms		
Seek Time (typicat reaus)	Average:	12 ms		
Height	0.374 +/008 in (9.5 +/- 0.2 mm)			
Width	2.750 +/- 0.010 in (69.85 +/- 0.25 mm)			
Length	3.951 +0.008 / -0.010 in (100.35 +0.20 / -0.25 mm)			
Weight	0.254 lb/115 g (max)			
Operating Temperature	32° to 140° F (0° to 60	32° to 140° F (0° to 60° C)		

^{*} For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

HP 1-TB SATA 6G 3.5"	BGB Solid State Hy	brid Drive (SSHD)*	
Formatted Capacity	1 TB		
Spindle Speed	7,200 rpm		
Drive Type	Solid State Hybrid D	Orive (SSHD) technology with NAND Flash	
Interface	Serial ATA (SATA)		
Cache Buffer	64 MB		
NAND Flash Multilevel Cell (MLC)	8 GB		
Number of Sectors	1,953,525,168		
	Single Track: 2.0 ms		
Seek Time (typical reads)	Average:	11 ms	
Height	0.783 in / 2.01 cm		
Width	4 in / 10.2 cm		
Length	5.79 in / 14.7 cm		
Weight	0.88 lb/400 g		
Operating Temperature	41° to 131° F (5° to 55° C)		

Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

Farmanthad Canaditus	500 CD			
Formatted Capacity	500 GB			
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Sol	id State Drive with SA	TA interface.	
Interface	Serial ATA (6.0 Gb/s)			
Form Factor	2.5 inch			
Height	6.80 mm ± 0.20			
Width	69.85 mm ± 0.25	69.85 mm ± 0.25		
Length	100.35 mm ± 0.25/0.20			
Weight (typical)	<95 g (0.209 lb)			
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained data transfer rate OD 100 MB/s max			
	I/O data-transfer rate	600 MB/s max		
		Spinup (max): 1.00A		
Power	Power consumption:	Idle, active: 0.70W		
	Sleep 0.18W			
Environmental (all conditions, non-condensing)	Operating Temperature:		32° to 140° F (0° to 60° C)	
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity:		5% to 95%	
	Shock:		Maximum 400 G/2 ms	

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

256GB* TLC SED SSD 2.5"	FIPS Drive*
Unformatted Capacity	256 GB



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Solid State Drive with SATA interface.		
Interface	Serial ATA (6.0 Gb/s)		
Form Factor	2.5 inch		
Height	7 mm		
Width	69.85 mm		
Length	100.45 mm		
Weight (typical)	10 g (0.022 lb) max		
Bandwidth Performance	Sequential read (128KB transfer) 530		
	Sequential write (128KB transfer)	500	
	Random read (4KB transfer)	55,000	
	Random write (4KB transfer) 83,000		
Power	SATA Power consumption	Sleep Typical: 2mW Idle, average: 55mW Active, average: 70m Active maximum (12	
Environmental	Operating Temperature		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity		5% to 95%
	Non-operating Shock		1500 G/0.5ms
	Non-operating Vibration		5-800Hz @ 3.10G

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

512GB* TLC SED SSD 2.5" FIPS Drive*



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Unformatted Capacity	512 GB		
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Solid State Drive with SATA interface.		
Interface	Serial ATA (6.0 Gb/s)		
Form Factor	2.5 inch		
Height	7 mm		
Width	69.85 mm		
Length	100.45 mm		
Weight (typical)	10 g (0.022 lb) max		
Bandwidth Performance	Sequential read (128KB transfer) 530		
	Sequential write (128KB transfer)	500	
	Random read (4KB transfer)	92,000	
	Random write (4KB transfer) 83,000		
Power	SATA Power consumption	Sleep Typical: 2mW Idle, average: 55mW Active, average: 70m Active maximum (12	
Environmental	Operating Temperature		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity		5% to 95%
	Non-operating Shock		1500 G/0.5ms
	Non-operating Vibration		5-800Hz @ 3.10G

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.





Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Unformatted Capacity	500GB		
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) Solid State Drive with 25nm MLC NAND Flash and SATA interface		
Interface	Serial ATA 2.0 (3.0 Gb/s)		
NAND Flash	25nm MLC NAND Flash		
Height	.275 in/7mm		
Width	2.75 in/69.85 mm		
Length	3.95 in/100.5 mm		
Weight	0.161 lb (73 g)		
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential 128k Read:	Up to 450 MB/s	
	Sustained Sequential 128k Write:	Up to 260 MB/s	
	Random 4k Read:	Up to 46K IOPs	
	Random 4k Write:	Up to 56K IOPs	
Latency	Read:	55 μs	
	Write:	55 μs	
Power	SATA power consumption:	160 mW (active average); <85 mW (idle average)	
Useful Drive Life	72TB written, up to 40GB/day for 5 years		
	Operating Temperature:	32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)	
Environmental (all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity: 5% to 95%		
	Shock:	1,500 G/1 ms	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

Unformatted Capacity	256 GB		
omormatica capacity	500,118,192 (User Addr	essable Sectors)	
Architecture	Self-Encrypting (SED) So	olid State Drive with NA	ND Flash and SATA interface.
Architecture	Trusted Computing Group(TCG) OPAL compliant encrypted solid state drive		
Interface	Serial ATA (6.0 Gb/s)		
Form Factor	2.5 inch		
Height	6.80 mm ± 0.20		
Width	69.85 mm ± 0.25		
Length	100.20 mm ± 0.25		
Weight	Up to 73 g		
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential Read: Up to 520 MB/s		
	Sustained Sequential Write:	Up to 460 MB/s	
Power	Power consumption: Active: 3.891W; Idle: 0.085W		
Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF)	1,500,000 hours		
Environmental (all conditions, non-condensing)	Operating Temperature:		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
dic conditions, non-condensing/	Relative Humidity:		5% to 95%
	Shock:		1,500 G/0.5 ms

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 16 GB (for Windows 7) and 36 GB (for Windows 8.1/10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.

128GB SATA 2.5" Value (Non-SED) Solid State Drive

Unformatted Capacity	128 GB
----------------------	--------



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Architecture	TLC NAND Flash	TLC NAND Flash		
Interface	SATA 3.2 (6.0 Gb/s)			
Form Factor	2.5 inch	2.5 inch		
Dimensions (W x H x D)	6.98 x 0.7 x 10.05 cm	6.98 x 0.7 x 10.05 cm		
Weight	31g	31g		
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential Up to 510 MB/s Read:			
	Sustained Sequential Write:	Up to 330 MB/s		
	Random Read:	Up to 38K IOPs		
	Random Write:	Up to 70K IOPs		
Power	DC power requirement:	DC power requirement: 5 VDC 5%-100 mV ripple p-p		
	Total power 50mW (active); 20mW (idle) consumption:		W (idle)	
Useful Drive Life	72TB written, up to 40GB/day for 5 years			
Environmental	Operating Temperature:		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)	
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity:		5% to 95%	
	Shock:		1,500 G/0.5 ms	

NOTE: "For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 36 GB (for Windows 10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software."

256GB SATA 2.5" Value (Non-SED) Solid State Drive		
Unformatted Capacity 256 GB		
Architecture	TLC NAND Flash	
Interface	SATA 3.2 (6.0 Gb/s)	
Form Factor	2.5 inch	



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Dimensions (W x H x D)	6.98 x 0.7 x 10.05 cm	6.98 x 0.7 x 10.05 cm		
Weight	31g	31g		
Bandwidth Performance	Sustained Sequential Read:	ned Sequential Up to 510 MB/s		
	Sustained Sequential Write:	Up to 330 MB/s		
	Random Read:	Up to 38K IOPs		
	Random Write:	Up to 70K IOPs		
Power	DC power requirement:	: 5 VDC 5%-100 mV ripple p-p		
	Total power consumption:	50mW (active); 20mW (idle)		
Useful Drive Life	72TB written, up to 40GB/day for 5 years			
Environmental	Operating Temperature:	Operating Temperature:		
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity:	Relative Humidity:		
	Shock:	Shock:		

NOTE: "For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 36 GB (for Windows 10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software."

256GB SATA 2.5" TLC Solid State Drive			
Formatted Capacity	256 GB		
Architecture	Solid State Drive with SATA interface; ATA 8 Compliant and SATA 2.6 compliant		
Interface	Serial ATA 3 (6.0 Gb/s)		
Form Factor	2.5 inch		
Height	7 mm ± 0.20		
Width	69.85 mm ± 0.25		



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

Length	100.2 mm ± 0.25		
Weight (typical)	36.5 g (+2)		
Data Transfer Rate	Sequential Read Up to 500 MB/s		
(128k Sequential)	Sequential Write	Up to 455 MB/s	
Power Watts	Read: 95 mW Power consumption (avg): Standby: 70 mW DEVSLP: <7 mW		
Environmental	Operating Temperature:		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
(all conditions, non-condensing)	Relative Humidity:		5% to 95%
	Shock (2 m Sec half-sine):		1500 G peak 0.5ms (operating)

512 GB SATA 2.5" TLC Solid State Drive*				
Formatted Capacity	512 GB	512 GB		
Architecture	Solid State Drive with Sa	Solid State Drive with SATA interface; ATA 8 Compliant and SATA 2.6 compliant		
Interface	Serial ATA 3 (6.0 Gb/s)	Serial ATA 3 (6.0 Gb/s)		
Form Factor	2.5 inch	2.5 inch		
Height	7 mm ± 0.20	7 mm ± 0.20		
Width	69.85 mm ± 0.25	69.85 mm ± 0.25		
Length	100.2 mm ± 0.25	100.2 mm ± 0.25		
Weight (typical)	36.5 g (+2)	36.5 g (+2)		
Data Transfer Rate (128k Sequential)	Sequential Read	Up to 500 MB/s		
(120k Sequential)	Sequential Write	Up to 455 MB/s		
Power Watts	Power consumption (avg):	Read: 95 mW Write: 95 mW Standby: 70 mW		



Technical Specifications – Hard Disk and Solid State Storage

	DEVSLP: <7 mW		
Environmental (all conditions, non-condensing)	Operating Temperature:		32° to 158° F (0° to 70° C)
	Relative Humidity:		5% to 95%
	Shock (2 m Sec half-sine)	:	1500 G peak 0.5ms (operating)

*NOTE: For hard drives and solid state drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 36 GB (for Windows 10) of system disk is reserved for the system recovery software.



Technical Specifications – Optical Drives

OPTICAL DRIVES

HP 9.5mm G3 800/600 Tower DVD-Writer

HP 9.5mm G3 800/600/400 SFF G4 400 SFF/MT DVD-Writer

HP 9.5mm ProOne AIO 600 G3 Ultra slim DVD-Writer Drive

HP 9.5mm ProOne AIO 600 G3 Ultra slim DVD-ROM Drive

Height	12.7mm height			
Orientation	Either horizontal or vertical			
Interface type	SATA/ATAPI	SATA/ATAPI		
Disc recording capacity	Up to 8.5 GB DL or 4.7 GB sta	Up to 8.5 GB DL or 4.7 GB standard		
Dimensions (W x H x D)	5.04 x 0.5 x 5.0 in (128 x 12.	5.04 x 0.5 x 5.0 in (128 x 12.7 x 127 mm) without bezel		
Weight (max)	0.42 lb (190 g)	0.42 lb (190 g)		
	DVD-R DL	DVD-R DL Up to 6X		
	DVD+R	Up to 8X		
	DVD+RW	Up to 8X		
101-24	DVD+R DL	Up to 6X		
Write speeds	DVD-R	Up to 8X		
	DVD-RW	Up to 6X		
	CD-R	Up to 24X		
	CD-RW	Up to 24X		
	DVD-RW, DVD+RW	Up to 8X		
	DVD-R DL, DVD+R DL	Up to 8X		
	DVD+R, DVD-R	Up to 8X		
Read speeds	DVD-ROM DL, DVD-ROM	Up to 8X		
	CD-ROM, CD-R	Up to 24X		
	CD-RW	Up to 24X		
	Random	DVD-ROM: 170 ms (typical), CD-ROM: 170 ms (typical)		
Access time	Full Stroke	DVD-ROM: 320 ms (typical), CD-ROM: 320 ms (typical)		
(typical reads, including	Stop Time	6 seconds (typical)		
settling)	Source	Slimline SATA DC power receptacle		
	DC Power Requirement	5 VDC ± 5%-100 mV ripple p-p		
Power	DC Current	5 VDC (< 1000 mA typical, 1600 mA maximum)		
	Temperature	41° to 122° F (5° to 50° C)		
	Relative Humidity	10% to 80%		



Technical Specifications – Optical Drives

Environmental conditions (operating - non-condensing)	Maximum Wet Bulb Temperature	84° F (29° C)
(operating - non-condensing)		



Technical Specifications – Memory

SYSTEM MEMORY SUPPORT

The HP ProDesk 600 G3 Business PC supports the 6th & 7th generation Intel® Core™ processor family. Based on a new PC microarchitecture, the processor is designed for a two-chip platform consisting of a processor and Platform Controller Hub (PCH). The 6th generation Intel® Core™ processor includes an Integrated Memory Controller (IMC). The IMC supports DDR4protocols with two independent, 64-bit wide channels each accessing one or two DIMMs.

- Two channels of non-ECC DDR4 unbuffered dual in-line memory modules (UDIMM) or DDR4 unbuffered small outline dual in-line memory modules (SO-DIMM) with a maximum of two DIMMs per channel
- Single-channel and dual-channel memory organization modes
- Data burst length of eight for all memory organization modes
- Memory data transfer rates of up to 2400MT/s; actual supported data transfer rate determined by the configured processor.
- 64-bit wide channels
- DDR4 system memory I/O voltage of 1.25V
- Theoretical maximum memory bandwidth of:
 - o 34 GB/s in dual-channel mode assuming 2400 MT/s

PLATFORM MEMORY SUPPORT

- The Small Form Factor (SFF) and Microtower (MT) platforms support up to four (4) industry-standard DDR4-SDRAM DIMMs.
- The Desktop Mini (DM) supports up to two (2) industry-standard DDR4-SDRAM SO-DIMMs.
- The All-in-One (AiO) platform supports up to two (2) industry-standard DDR4-SDRAM DIMMs.

CAUTION: You must shut down the computer and disconnect the power cord before adding or removing memory modules. Regardless of the power-on state, voltage is always supplied to the memory modules as long as the computer is plugged in to an active AC outlet. Adding or removing memory modules while voltage is present may cause irreparable damage to the memory modules or system board.

NOTE: For systems configured with more than 3 GB of memory and a 32-bit operating system, all memory may not be available due to system resource requirements. Addressing memory above 4 GB requires a 64-bit operating system.





Technical Specifications – Networking and Communications

NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATIONS

Intel® I219LM Gigabit	Network Connection LOM (standard)		
Connector	RJ-45		
System Interface	PCIe + SMBus		
Controller	Intel® I219LM Gigabit Ethernet Controller		
Data rates supported	Supports operation at 10/100/1000 Mb/s data rates		
IEEE Compliance	IEEE 802.3 Ethernet interface for 1000BASE-T, 100BASETX, and 10BASET applications (802.3ab, 802.3u, and 802.3i, respectively). EEE 802.3az support [Low Power Idle (LPI) mode] IEEE 802.3u auto-negotiation conformance		
Performance	Jumbo Frames (up to 9 kB) 802.1Q & 802.1p Receive Side Scaling (RSS) Two Queues (Tx & Rx)		
Power	Ultra Low Power at cable disconnect (<1 mW) enables platform support for connected standby Reduced power consumption during normal operation and power down modes Integrated Intel® Auto Connect Battery Saver (ACBS) Single-pin LAN Disable for easier BIOS implementation Fully integrated Switching Voltage Regulator (iSVR) Low Power Link-Up (LPLU)		
MAC/PHY Interconnect	 PCIe-based interface for active state operation (S0 state) SMBus-based interface for host and management traffic (Sx low power state) 		
Management Interface	MDC/MDIO management interface		
Security & Manageability	 Intel® vPro™ support with appropriate Intel chipset components 		

Intel® Ethernet I210-T1 Gigabit Network Adapter		
Connector	Connector RJ-45	
System Interface	PCI Express x1	
Controller	Intel® I210 Gigabit Ethernet Controller	
Memory	Integrated Dual 48K configurable transmit receive FIFO Buffers	
Data rates supported	10/100/1000 Mbps	



IEEE Compliance	802.1P 802.1Q 802.2 802.3 802.3AB 802.3u 802.3x flow control		
Bus architecture	PCI-E 2.1		
Data path width	X1, 250 MB/s, Bi-directional inter	face	
Data transfer mode	Bus-master DMA		
Hardware certifications	FCC, B, CE, TUV-c, TUVus Mark Ca	nada and United States, TUV-GS Mark for European Union	
Power requirement	Aux 3.3 V, 3.0 Watts in 1000 base	e-T and 1.0 Watts in 100 Base-T	
Boot ROM support	Yes 10BASE-T (half-duplex) 10 Mbps 10BASE-T (full-duplex) 20 Mbps		
Network transfer rate	10BASE-T (half-duplex) 10 Mbps 10BASE-T (full-duplex) 20 Mbps 100BASE-TX (half-duplex) 100 Mbps 100BASE-TX (full-duplex) 200 Mbps 1000BASE-T (full-duplex) 2000 Mbps (actual rate limited by PCI bus)		
Environmental	Operating Temperature: Operating Humidity:	32° to 132° F (0° to 55° C) 85% at 131° F (55° C)	
Management	WOL, PXE, DMI, WFM 2.0		

Intel® 8265 802.11ac 2x2 WiFi + Bluetooth® M.2 Combo Card* (802.11AC Wave 2 supported)		
Wireless LAN Standards	IEEE 802.11a	
	IEEE 802.11b	
	IEEE 802.11g	
	IEEE 802.11n	
	IEEE 802.11ac	
Interoperability	Wi-Fi certified	
Frequency Band	802.11b/g/n	
	• 2.402 – 2.482 GHz	
	Note:	
	The FCC has declared as of January 1, 2015 products that utilize passive scanning on channel 12/13 and are capable of transmitting	



disable those channels.		
A.9.4.9.5 GHz (Japan)		
S.1.5 - S.25 GHz		•
S. 25 - 5.35 GHz		· ·
S. 5.47 – 5.725 GHz S. 5.825 – 5.850 GHz		
S. 8,25 – 5,850 GHz		
Note: Indonesia no support this band)		
B02.11b: 1, 2, 5, 5, 11 Mbps		
802.11g: 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps 9 802.11s: 6, 3, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps 9 802.11s: 6, 3, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps 9 802.11s: 6, 3, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps 9 802.11s: MCSO ~ MCS9, (1SS, and 2SS) (20MHz, 40MHz, and 40MHz) 9 802.11s: MCSO ~ MCS9, (1SS, and 2SS) (20MHz, 40MHz, and 80MHz) 10 Control 10 Control 11 Control 12 Control 12 Control 13 Control 14 Control 15 Control 16 Control 16 Control 16 Control 16 Control 16 Control 16 Control 17 Control 18 Control 18 Control 18 Control 18 Control 18 Control 19 Control 19 Control 10 Control 11 Control 12 Control 13 Control 14 Control 15 Control 16 Control 16 Control 16 Control 17 Control 18 Control 18 Control 19 Control 19 Control 10 Control 11 Control 12 Control 13 Control 14 Control 15 Control 16 Control 17 Control 18 Control 19 Control 19 Control 10 Control		Note: Indonesia no support this band)
802.11a: 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps	Data Rates	• 802.11b: 1, 2, 5.5, 11 Mbps
802.11a: 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps		802.11g; 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps
BO2.11n: MCSO ~ MCS 15, (20MHz, and 40MHz)		=
B02.11a: MCSO ~ MCS9, (1SS, and 2SS) (20MHz, 40MHz, and 80MHz) Modulation		
Modulation Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum		
Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum BPSK, QPSK, CCK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM		
Security¹ • IEEE and WiFi compliant 64 / 128 bit WEP encryption for a/b/g mode only • AES-CCMP: 128 bit in hardware • 802.1x authentication • WPA, WPA2: 802.1x. WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, TKIP, and AES. • WPA2 certification • IEEE 802.11 • Cisco Certified Extensions, all versions through CCX4 and CCX Lite • WAP1 Network Architecture Models Roaming IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points Output Power² • 802.11g : +14dBm minimum • 802.11g : +14dBm minimum • 802.11n H720(2.4GH2) : +12dBm minimum • 802.11n H720(2.4GH2) : +12dBm minimum • 802.11n H720(5GH2) : 12dBm minimum • 802.11n H720(5GH2) : 10 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN HFT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11b, 11Mbps : -86dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps : -86dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps : -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps : -84dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps : -84dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps : -84dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps : -88dBm maximum	Modulation	
IEEE and WiFi compliant 64 / 128 bit WEP encryption for a/b/g mode only	rivuutativii	
mode only AES-CCMP: 128 bit in hardware 802.1x authentication WPA, WPA2: 802.1x. WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, TKIP, and AES. WPA2 certification EEEE 802.11i Cisc Ocertified Extensions, all versions through CCX4 and CCX Lite WAPI Network Architecture Models Roaming IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points Output Power ² 802.110: +16dBm minimum 802.110: +14dBm minimum 802.111: +14dBs minimum 802.111: +12dBm minimum 802.111: +12dBm minimum Road: 111: +120(5.4GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.111: +120(5.6Hz): +120Bm maximum 802.111: +120(5.Hz): +120Bm maximum 802.111	Commission 1	
AES-CCMP: 128 bit in hardware 802.1x authentication WPA, WPA2: 802.1x. WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, TKIP, and AES. WPA2 certification IEEE 802.11i Cisco Certified Extensions, all versions through CCX4 and CCX Lite WAPI Network Architecture Models Infrastructure (Access Point Required) Roaming IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points Output Power² 802.11g: +16dBm minimum 802.11g: +14dBm minimum 802.11g: +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm mini	Security.	,
802.1x authentication WPA, WPA2: 802.1x. WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, TKIP, and AES. WPA2 certification IEEE 802.111 Cisco Certified Extensions, all versions through CCX4 and CCX Lite WAPI Network Architecture Models Roaming IEEE 802.111 compliant roaming between access points Output Power² 802.11b: +16dBm minimum 802.11g: +14dBm minimum 802.11n +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n		3
WPA, WPA2: 802.1x. WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, TKIP, and AES. WPA2 certification IEEE 802.11 Cisco Certified Extensions, all versions through CCX4 and CCX Lite WAPI Network Architecture Models Roaming IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points Output Power² 802.110 cisco Service in the solution of the soluti		AES-CCMP: 128 bit in hardware
WPA2 certification		802.1x authentication
IEEE 802.11i		WPA, WPA2: 802.1x. WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, TKIP, and AES.
Cisco Certified Extensions, all versions through CCX4 and CCX Lite WAPI Network Architecture Models Roaming IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points Output Power² 802.11b:+16dBm minimum 802.11a:+14dBm minimum 802.11a:+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz):+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz):+12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+14dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+14dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+14dBm HT40Bm HT40B		WPA2 certification
Cisco Certified Extensions, all versions through CCX4 and CCX Lite WAPI Network Architecture Models Roaming IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points Output Power² 802.11b:+16dBm minimum 802.11a:+14dBm minimum 802.11a:+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz):+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz):+12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+14dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+14dBm maximum 100.11n HT40(5GHz):+14dBm HT40Bm HT40B		
Lite WAPI Ad-hoc (Peer to Peer) Infrastructure (Access Point Required) Roaming IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points Output Power ² • 802.11b : +16dBm minimum • 802.11g : +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz) : +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz) : +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz) : +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz) : +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz) : +12dBm minimum Power Consumption Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity ³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11g, 5Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11g, 5Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 5Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11g, 5Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 5Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 5Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum		
MAPI Network Architecture Ad-hoc (Peer to Peer) Infrastructure (Access Point Required) Roaming IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points Output Power²		
Ad-hoc (Peer to Peer) Infrastructure (Access Point Required) Roaming		
Infrastructure (Access Point Required) Roaming	Notwork Architecture	
Roaming	NELWOLK ALCHILECTULE	Ad-not (Peer to Peer)
Solid	Models	Infractructure (Access Point Poquired)
• 802.11g:+14dBm minimum • 802.11a:+14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz):+14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz):+12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum		
802.11a : +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz) : +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz) : +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz) : +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz) : +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz) : +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz) : +12dBm minimum Power Consumption Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN +BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps : -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps : -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps : -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps : -74dBm maximum	Roaming	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points
802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Receive: 1.6 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -76dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -76dBm maximum	Roaming	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum
802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management	Roaming	 IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points 802.11b: +16dBm minimum 802.11g: +14dBm minimum
B02.11n HT20(5GHz):+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps:-94dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps:-86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps:-74dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps:-74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps:-74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps:-74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps:-74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07:-69dBm maximum	Roaming	 IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points 802.11b: +16dBm minimum 802.11g: +14dBm minimum
• 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Power Consumption Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07: -69dBm maximum	Roaming	 IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points 802.11b: +16dBm minimum 802.11g: +14dBm minimum 802.11a: +14dBm minimum
• 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Power Consumption Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07: -69dBm maximum	Roaming	 IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points 802.11b: +16dBm minimum 802.11g: +14dBm minimum 802.11a: +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum
Power Consumption Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCSO7: -69dBm maximum	Roaming	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points 802.11b:+16dBm minimum 802.11g:+14dBm minimum 802.11a:+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz):+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz):+12dBm minimum
Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -69dBm maximum	Roaming	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +14dBm minimum
Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ²	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points 802.11b: +16dBm minimum 802.11g: +14dBm minimum 802.11a: +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum
Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ²	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points 802.11b:+16dBm minimum 802.11g:+14dBm minimum 802.11a:+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz):+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz):+12dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(5GHz):+14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max)
Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ²	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points
Radio disabled: 30 mW Power Management ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -69dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07: -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ²	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated)
ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ²	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated)
802.11 compliant power saving mode Receiver Sensitivity³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ²	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT)
Receiver Sensitivity ³ 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW
802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07: -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management
802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07: -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode
802.11g, 54Mbps : -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps : -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps : -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07 : -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum
802.11a, 6Mbps : -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps : -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07 : -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum
802.11a, 54Mbps : -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07 : -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum
802.11n, MCS07 : -69dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum
	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum
802.11n. MCS15 : -66dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b:+16dBm minimum • 802.11g:+14dBm minimum • 802.11a:+14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz):+14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz):+12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz):+12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode 802.11b, 1Mbps:-94dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps:-88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps:-74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps:-88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps:-74dBm maximum
	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b:+16dBm minimum • 802.11g:+14dBm minimum • 802.11a:+14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz):+14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz):+12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz):+12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode 802.11b, 1Mbps:-94dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps:-88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps:-74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps:-88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps:-74dBm maximum
802.11ac, 1SS, MCS-0 : -86dBm maximum	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b:+16dBm minimum • 802.11g:+14dBm minimum • 802.11a:+14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz):+14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz):+12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(5GHz):+12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz):+12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode 802.11b, 1Mbps:-94dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps:-88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps:-74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps:-88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps:-74dBm maximum
	Roaming Output Power ² Power Consumption Power Management	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points • 802.11b: +16dBm minimum • 802.11g: +14dBm minimum • 802.11a: +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum • 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 30 mW ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode 802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07: -69dBm maximum



		T		_	
		802.11ac, 1SS, MCS-9:-61dBm maximum			
		802.11ac, 2SS, MCS-0: -83dBm maximum			
		802.11ac, 2SS, MCS-9: -58dBm maximum			
	Antenna type	High efficiency antenna with spatial diversity, mounted in t			n the
		display enclosure Two embedded dual band 2.4/5 GHz antennas are provided t			
			LAN MIMO commu	nications and Bluetoc	oth®
		communications			
	Form Factor	PCI-Express M.2 M			
	Dimensions	Type 2230 : 2.3 x 2	22.0 x 30.0 mm		
		Or			
	total and a	Type 1630 : 2.3 x 1	16.0 X 30.0 mm		
	Weight	Type 2230 : 2.8g			
		Or			
	On anating Malta as	Type 1630 : 2g			
	Operating Voltage	3.3v +/- 9%	140+-15005/	100 t - 700 C)	
	Temperature	Operating	14° to 158° F (–1		
	Uidit	Non-operating	-40° to 176° F (-		
	Humidity	Operating Non-operating	10% to 90% (no 5% to 95% (non	_	
	Altitude	Operating			
	Attitude	Non-operating	0 to 10,000 ft (3 0 to 50,000 ft (1		
	LED Activity	LED Amber – Radi			
	1. Check latest software/driv		•		
	2. Maximum output power m				
	3. Receiver sensitivity is mea				ion) and a
	packet error rate of 10% f			oz. i ib (ckk illoudiat	ion, and a
	packet cirol rate of 10701	or ooz. I ray g (or birt in	iouutution,.		
1	WD Integrated Module with Blueto	oth® / 0// 1// 2 Wire	less Technology		
	HP Integrated Module with Blueto				
	Bluetooth® Specification	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compli			
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band	4.0/4.1/4.2 Complia 2402 to 2480 MHz	ant		
	Bluetooth® Specification	4.0/4.1/4.2 Complia 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy : 0~79 (1 MH	ant Hz/CH)		
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels	4.0/4.1/4.2 Complia 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy : 0~79 (1 MH BLE : 0~39 (2 MHz/0	ant Hz/CH) CH)		
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band	4.0/4.1/4.2 Complia 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy : 0~79 (1 MH	ant Hz/CH) CH)	it up to 2.17 Mbps	
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels	4.0/4.1/4.2 Complia 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy : 0~79 (1 MH BLE : 0~39 (2 MHz/0	ant Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu		
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels	4.0/4.1/4.2 Complia 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy : 0~79 (1 MH BLE : 0~39 (2 MHz/0 Legacy : 3 Mbps data BLE : 1 Mbps data ra	ant Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput u		4 kbps,
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels	4.0/4.1/4.2 Complia 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy : 0~79 (1 MH BLE : 0~39 (2 MHz/0 Legacy : 3 Mbps data BLE : 1 Mbps data ra	ant Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput u	p to 0.2 Mbps	4 kbps,
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/0 Legacy: 3 Mbps data re Legacy: Synchrono voice channels	ant Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori	p to 0.2 Mbps ented links up to 3, 6	
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz) Legacy: 3 Mbps data re Legacy: Synchrono voice channels The Bluetooth® cor	ant Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori	p to 0.2 Mbps	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/0 Legacy: 3 Mbps data BLE: 1 Mbps data range of the second control of the se	ant Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow	p to 0.2 Mbps ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) Legacy: 3 Mbps data results Legacy: 5 ynchronory voice channels The Bluetooth® cordevice with a maxing	ant Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow 0.01% BER	p to 0.2 Mbps ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) Legacy: 3 Mbps data row Legacy: 5 ynchrono voice channels The Bluetooth® cordevice with a maxin Modulation GFSK	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up bus Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow 0.01% BER -80 dBm	ented links up to 3, 6 errate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) Legacy: 3 Mbps data results Legacy: 5 ynchronory voice channels The Bluetooth® cordevice with a maxing	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow 0.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm	p to 0.2 Mbps ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) Legacy: 3 Mbps data range of the second of the secon	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up bus Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow 0.01% BER -80 dBm	ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/θ Legacy: 3 Mbps data results and the second voice channels The Bluetooth® condevice with a maximal modulation GFSK π/4-DQPSK 8DPSK Peak (Tx) 330 mW	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow 0.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm	ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/0 Legacy: 3 Mbps data results and the second control of the second control o	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow O.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm	ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity Power Consumption	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) Legacy: 3 Mbps data results Legacy: 5 ynchronology yoice channels The Bluetooth® condevice with a maximal modulation GFSK π/4-DQPSK 8DPSK Peak (Tx) 330 mW Peak (Rx) 230 mW Selective Suspend	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow O.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm	ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/d) Legacy: 3 Mbps data results and the second voice channels The Bluetooth® condevice with a maximal modulation GFSK π/4-DQPSK 8DPSK Peak (Tx) 330 mW Peak (Rx) 230 mW Selective Suspend of the second voice Suspend of the second voice second voice with a maximal modulation GFSK π/4-DQPSK BPSK Peak (Tx) 330 mW Peak (Tx) 330 mW Selective Suspend of the second voice Suspend of the second voice sec	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow O.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm	ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity Power Consumption Range	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/4) Legacy: 3 Mbps data range of the second of the	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow O.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm	erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity Power Consumption Range Electrical Interface	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliant 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/θ Legacy: 3 Mbps data results and re	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow O.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm	p to 0.2 Mbps ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity Power Consumption Range Electrical Interface Bluetooth® Software Supported	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliance 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/4) Legacy: 3 Mbps data range of the second of the	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow O.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm	p to 0.2 Mbps ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity Power Consumption Range Electrical Interface Bluetooth® Software Supported Link Topology	4.0/4.1/4.2 Complia 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MH BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/d) Legacy: 3 Mbps data rate of the second voice channels The Bluetooth® condevice with a maxim Modulation GFSK π/4-DQPSK 8DPSK Peak (Tx) 330 mW Peak (Rx) 230 mW Selective Suspend of the second voice channels Legacy Up to 33 ft (BLE Up to 99 ft (30) USB 2.0 compliant Microsoft Windows	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow O.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm 17 mW (10 m) m) Bluetooth® Softw	p to 0.2 Mbps ented links up to 3, 6- erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity Power Consumption Range Electrical Interface Bluetooth® Software Supported Link Topology Electrical Interface	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliant 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MHz) BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/θ Legacy: 3 Mbps data results and re	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Ori mponent shall ope mum transmit pow O.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm 17 mW (10 m) m) Bluetooth® Softw	p to 0.2 Mbps ented links up to 3, 6- erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®
	Bluetooth® Specification Frequency Band Number of Available Channels Data Rates and Throughput Transmit Power Receiver Sensitivity Power Consumption Range Electrical Interface Bluetooth® Software Supported Link Topology	4.0/4.1/4.2 Complia 2402 to 2480 MHz Legacy: 0~79 (1 MH BLE: 0~39 (2 MHz/d) Legacy: 3 Mbps data rate of the second voice channels The Bluetooth® condevice with a maxim Modulation GFSK π/4-DQPSK 8DPSK Peak (Tx) 330 mW Peak (Rx) 230 mW Selective Suspend of the second voice channels Legacy Up to 33 ft (BLE Up to 99 ft (30) USB 2.0 compliant Microsoft Windows	Hz/CH) CH) ta rate; throughpu ate; throughput up ous Connection Orion mponent shall ope mum transmit pow O.01% BER -80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm 17 mW (10 m) m) Bluetooth® Softween in the suppoint Pico Nets up	p to 0.2 Mbps ented links up to 3, 6 erate as a Class II Blue ver of +4 dBm for BR a 0.001% BER -70 dBm -70 dBm -70 dBm	tooth®



Technical Specifications – Networking and Communications

Security	
Power Management	Microsoft Windows ACPI, and USB Bus Support
Power Management Certifications	Self-configurable to optimize power conservation in all operating modes, including Standby, Hold, Park, and Sniff
Security	All necessary regulatory approvals for supported countries, including:
Certifications Bluetooth® Profiles Supported	FCC (47 CFR) Part 15C, Section 15.247 & 15.249
Power Management	ETS 300 328, ETS 300 826
Certifications	Low Voltage Directive IEC950
	UL, CSA, and CE Mark
Certifications Bluetooth® Profiles Supported	UL, CSA, and CE Mark Serial Port Profile (SPP)1.2 Service Discovery Application Profile (SDAP) Dial-Up Networking (DUN)1,1 Generic Object Exchange Profile (GOEP)1,2 Object Push Profile (OPP)1,2 Hard Copy Cable Replacement (HCRP)1,2 Personal Area Networking Profile (PAN)1.0 Human Interface Device Profile (HID)1.0 Hands Free Profile (HFP) 1.5/1.6 Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) 1.3 Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP) 1.3/1.4
Bluetooth® V4.1/V4.2 support	V4.1: ESR5/6/7 compliant
feature	V4.2: ESR8 compliant, LE Secure Connection – Basic

*Wireless access point and internet access required. Availability of public wireless access points limited. The specifications for the 802.11ac WLAN are draft specifications and are not final. If the final specifications differ from the draft specifications, it may affect the ability of the notebook to communicate with other 802.11ac WLAN devices.

Intel® 7265 802.11ac 2x2 DualBand Combo PCIe x1 Card		
Wireless LAN Standards	IEEE 802.11a	
	IEEE 802.11b	
	IEEE 802.11g	
	IEEE 802.11n	
	IEEE 802.11ac	
Interoperability	Wi-Fi certified	
Frequency Band	802.11b/g/n	
	• 2.402 – 2.482 GHz	
	Note:	
	The FCC has declared as of January 1, 2015 products that utilize	
	passive scanning on channel 12/13 and are capable of	
	transmitting must fully comply with requirements of 15.247 or	
	otherwise disable those channels.	
	802.11a/n	
	• 4.9 – 4.95 GHz (Japan)	
	• 5.15 – 5.25 GHz	
	• 5.25 – 5.35 GHz	
	• 5.47 – 5.725 GHz	
	• 5.825 – 5.850 GHz	
	Note: Indonesia no support this band)	
Data Rates	• 802.11b: 1, 2, 5.5, 11 Mbps	
	• 802.11g: 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps	





1	
	• 802.11a: 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps
	 802.11n: MCS 0 ~ MCS 15, (20MHz, and 40MHz)
	 802.11ac: MCS0 ~ MCS9, (1SS, and 2SS) (20MHz, 40MHz,
	and 80MHz)
Modulation	Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum
	BPSK, QPSK, CCK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM
Security ¹	IEEE and WiFi compliant 64 / 128 bit WEP encryption for a/b/g
	mode only
	AES-CCMP: 128 bit in hardware
	802.1x authentication
	WPA, WPA2: 802.1x. WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, TKIP, and AES. WPA2: WPA2: WPA2: WPA2-PSK, TKIP, and AES. WPA3: WPA
	WPA2 certification
	• IEEE 802.11i
	Cisco Certified Extensions, all versions through CCX4 and CCX
	Lite
	• WAPI
Network Architecture	Ad-hoc (Peer to Peer)
Models	Infrastructure (Access Point Required)
Roaming	IEEE 802.11 compliant roaming between access points
Output Power ²	802.11b: +16dBm minimum
	• 802.11g: +14dBm minimum
	• 802.11a: +14dBm minimum
	• 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +13dBm minimum
	• 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +13dBm minimum
	• 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +12dBm minimum
	• 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum
	802.11ac 80MHz(5GHz): +11dBm minimum
Power Consumption	Transmit: 2.0 W (max)
	Receive: 1.6 W (max)
	Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated)
	Idle mode: 60 mW (WLAN unassociated)
	Radio disabled: 30 mW
Power Management	ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management
Receiver Sensitivity ³	802.11 compliant power saving mode
Receiver Sensitivity	802.11b, 1Mbps : -94dBm maximum
	802.11b, 11Mbps : -86dBm maximum
	802.11g, 6Mbps : -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps : -74dBm maximum
	802.11a, 6Mbps : -86dBm maximum
	802.11a, 54Mbps : -80dBit filaxifiditi
	802.11n, MCS07 : -69dBm maximum
	802.11n, MCS15 : -66dBm maximum
	802.11ac, 1SS, MCS-0 : -86dBm maximum
	802.11ac, 1SS, MCS-9: -61dBm maximum
	802.11ac, 2SS, MCS-0 : -83dBm maximum
	802.11ac, 2SS, MCS-9 : -58dBm maximum
Antenna type	High efficiency antenna with spatial diversity, mounted in the
3,70	display enclosure
	Two embedded dual band 2.4/5 GHz antennas are provided to the
	card to support WLAN MIMO communications and Bluetooth®
	communications
Form Factor	PCI-Express M.2 MiniCard
Dimensions	Type 2230 : 2.3 x 22.0 x 30.0 mm
	1 19PC 2230 1 23 A 22.0 A 30.0 Hilli



Γ		T			
		0r			
		Type 1630: 2.3 x 1	6.0 x 30.0 mm		
	Weight	Type 2230 : 2.8g			
		0r			
		Type 1630 : 2g			
	Operating Voltage	3.3v +/- 9%			
	Temperature	Operating	14° to 158° F (-		
		Non-operating	–40° to 176° F		
	Humidity	Operating		on-condensing)	
		Non-operating	5% to 95% (noi	n-condensing)	
	Altitude	Operating	0 to 10,000 ft (3,048 m)	
		Non-operating	0 to 50,000 ft (
	LED Activity	LED Amber – Radio			
	4. Check latest software/drive	r release for updates	on supported se	ecurity features.	
	Maximum output power ma				
	6. Receiver sensitivity is meas			302.11b (CKK modula	tion) and
	a packet error rate of 10% f	or 802.11a/g (OFDM	modulation).		
	HP Integrated Module with Bluetoot	h® 4.2 Wireless Tecl	nnology		
	Bluetooth® Specification	4.2 Compliant			
	Frequency Band	2402 to 2480 MHz			
	Number of Available Channels	79 (1 MHz) available	- channols		
		+ ' '		2 1 7 Mb = -	
	Data Rates and Throughput	3 Mbps data rate; th		•	
		Synchronous Connection Oriented links up to 3, 64 kbps, voice channels			
		Asynchronous Connection Less links 2178.1 kbps/177.1 kbps			
		asymmetric or 1306.9 kbps symmetric			
	Transmit Power	The Bluetooth® component shall operate as a Class II Bluetooth®			
				wer of +4 dBm for BR	
	Receiver Sensitivity	Modulation	0.01% BER	0.001% BER	
	,	GFSK	-80 dBm	-70 dBm	
		π/4-DQPSK	-80 dBm	-70 dBm	
		8DPSK	-80 dBm	-70 dBm	
	Power Consumption		OO UDIII	70 dBiii	
	Power Consumption	Peak (Tx) 330 mW			
		Peak (Rx) 230 mW	17 mM		
	D	Selective Suspend 1	1 / 111VV		
	Range	Up to 33 ft (10 m)			
	Electrical Interface	USB 2.0 compliant			
	Bluetooth® Software Supported Link Topology	Microsoft Windows Bluetooth® Software			
	Electrical Interface	Point to Point, Mult	ipoint Pico Nets ι	up to 7 slaves	
	Bluetooth® Software Supported Security	Full support of Blue	tooth® Security I	Provisions	
	Power Management	Microsoft Windows	ACDL and HSR Ri	is Sunnort	
	Power Management				porating
	Certifications	Self-configurable to optimize power conservation in all operating modes, including Standby, Hold, Park, and Sniff			
		_			
	Security	including:	atory approvals f	or supported countri	25,
	Certifications	FCC (47 CFR) Part 15C, Section 15.247 & 15.249			
	Bluetooth® Profiles Supported				
	Power Management	ETS 300 328, ETS 300 826			
i e					
	Certifications	Low Voltage Directive IEC950			



	UL, CSA, and CE Mark
	Serial Port Profile (SPP) ¹
	Service Discovery Application Profile (SDAP)
	Dial-Up Networking (DUN) ^{1,2}
	Generic Object Exchange Profile (GOEP) ^{1,2}
	Object Push Profile (OPP) ^{1,2}
	File Transfer Profile (FTP)
Certifications	Synchronization Profile (SYNC)
Bluetooth® Profiles Supported	Hard Copy Cable Replacement (HCRP) ^{1,2}
	Personal Area Networking Profile (PAN) ^{1,2}
	Human Interface Device Profile (HID) ^{1,2}
	FAX Profile (FAX)
	Basic Imaging Profile (BIP) ²
	Headset Profile (HSP)
	Hands Free Profile (HFP)
	Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP)

	IEEE 003 115		
Wireless LAN Standards	IEEE 802.11a IEEE 802.11b		
	IEEE 802.11g		
	IEEE 802.11n IEEE 802.11ac		
Interoperability	Wi-Fi certification		
Frequency Bands	802.11b/g/n	2.402 – 2.482 GHz	
		Note: The FCC has declared as of January 1, 2015 products that utilize passive scanning on channel 12/13 and are capable of transmitting must fully comply with requirements of 15.247 or otherwise disable those channels.	
	802.11a/n	4.9 – 4.95 GHz (Japan)	
		5.15 – 5.25 GHz	
		5.25 – 5.35 GHz	
		5.47 – 5.725 GHz 5.825 – 5.850 GHz	
		Note: Indonesia only supports 5.725 - 5.825 GHz (CH149 - CH161)	
Data Rates	• 802.11b:	1, 2, 5.5, 11 Mbps	
	_	6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps	
		6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54 Mbps	
		3021111111125 0 11125 13, (2011112)	
	• 802.11ac	:: MCS0 ~ MCS7, (1SS) (20MHz, 40MHz, and 80MHz)	
Modulation	Direct Sequer	nce Spread Spectrum	





	BPSK, QPSK, CCK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM
Security ¹	 IEEE and WiFi compliant 64 / 128 bit WEP encryption for a/b/g mode only AES-CCMP: 128 bit in hardware 802.1x authentication WPA, WPA2: 802.1x. WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, TKIP, and AES. WPA2 certification IEEE 802.11i Cisco Certified Extensions, all versions through CCX4 and CCX Lite WAPI
	¹ Check latest software/driver release for updates on supported security features.
Network Architecture Models	Ad-hoc (Peer to Peer) Infrastructure (Access Point Required)
Roaming	802.11r Fast Roaming
Output Power ²	 802.11b: +16dBm minimum 802.11g: +14dBm minimum 802.11a: +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(2.4GHz): +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(2.4GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11n HT20(5GHz): +14dBm minimum 802.11n HT40(5GHz): +12dBm minimum 802.11ac 80MHz(5GHz): +11dBm minimum
	² Maximum output power may vary by country according to local regulations.
Power Consumption	Transmit: 2.0 W (max) Receive: 1.6 W (max) Idle mode (PSP): 180 mW (WLAN Associated) Idle mode: 50 mW (WLAN unassociated) Connect Standby: 10 mW (WLAN+BT) Radio disabled: 5 mW
Power Management	ACPI and PCI Express compliant power management 802.11 compliant power saving mode
Receiver Sensitivity ³	802.11b, 1Mbps: -94dBm maximum 802.11b, 11Mbps: -86dBm maximum 802.11g, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11g, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 6Mbps: -88dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11a, 54Mbps: -74dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS07: -69dBm maximum 802.11n, MCS15: -66dBm maximum 802.11ac, 1SS, MCS-0: -86dBm maximum 802.11ac, 1SS, MCS-9: -61dBm maximum

	BLE : 1 Mbps data rate; throughput up to Legacy : Synchronous Connection Orient	0 0.2 Mbps ed links up to 3, 64 kbps, voice channels	
Data Rates and Throughput	Legacy : 3 Mbps data rate; throughput up to 2.17 Mbps		
Number of Available Channels	Legacy : 0~79 (1 MHz/CH) BLE : 0~39 (2 MHz/CH)		
Frequency Band	2402 to 2480 MHz		
Bluetooth [®] Specification	4.0/4.1/4.2 Compliant		
HP Integrated Module with Bl	uetooth® 4.0/4.1/4.2 Wireless Technolog	уу	
Wireless access point and Inte	rnet service required and not included. Av	ailability of public wireless access points limited.	
LED Activity	LED Amber – Radio OFF; LED White – Radio ON		
Altitude	Operating: Non-operating:	0 to 10,000 ft (3,048 m) 0 to 50,000 ft (15,240 m)	
Humidity	Operating: Non-operating:	10% to 90% (non-condensing) 5% to 95% (non-condensing)	
Temperature	Operating: Non-operating:	14° to 158° F (-10° to 70° C) -40° to 176° F (-40° to 80° C)	
Operating Voltage	3.3v +/- 9%		
Weight	Type 2230 : 2.8g Or Type 1630 : 2g		
Dimensions	Type 2230 : 2.3 x 22.0 x 30.0 mm Or Type 1630 : 2.3 x 16.0 x 30.0 mm		
Form Factors	PCI-Express M.2 MiniCard		
Antenna type	High efficiency antenna with spatial diversity, mounted in the display enclosure Two embedded dual band 2.4/5 GHz antennas are provided to the card to support WLAN MIMO communications and Bluetooth® communications		
	³ Receiver sensitivity is measured at a packet error rate of 8% for 802.11b (CKK modulation) and a packet error rate of 10% for 802.11a/g (OFDM modulation).		
	802.11ac, 2SS, MCS-0 : -83dBm maximum 802.11ac, 2SS, MCS-9 : -58dBm maximum		





	Legacy : Asynchronous Connection Less links 2178.1 kbps/177.1 kbps asymmetric (3-DH5) or 864 kbps symmetric (3-EV5)			
Transmit Power	The Bluetooth® component shall operate as a Class II Bluetooth® device with a maximum transmit power of + 4 dBm for BR and EDR.			
Receiver Sensitivity	Modulation	0.01% BER	0.001% BER	
Legacy	GFSK	-80 dBm	-70 dBm	
	π/4-DQPSK	-80 dBm	-70 dBm	
	8DPSK	-80 dBm	-70 dBm	
Power Consumption	Peak (Tx) 330 mW Peak (Rx) 230 mW Selective Suspend 17 mW			
Range	Legacy Up to 33 ft (10 m) BLE Up to 99 ft (30 m)			
Electrical Interface	USB 2.0 compliant			
Bluetooth® Software Supported Link Topology	Microsoft Windows Bluetooth® Software			
Electrical Interface Bluetooth® Software Supported Security Point to Point, Multipoint Pico Nets up to 7 slaves				
	Full support of Bluetooth® Security Provisions			
Power Management Certifications	Microsoft Windows ACPI, and USB Bus Support			
	Self-configurable to optimize power conservation in all operating modes, inclu Hold, Park, and Sniff			ating modes, including Standby,
Security	All necessary regulatory approvals for supported countries, including:			
Certifications Bluetooth [®] Profiles Supported	FCC (47 CFR) Part 15C, Section 15.247 & 15.249			
Power Management ETS 300 328, ETS 300 826 Certifications				
	Low Voltage Directiv	ve IEC950		
Certifications	UL, CSA, and CE Mark			
Bluetooth® Profiles Supported	Serial Port Profile (SPP) ¹ Service Discovery Application Profile (SDAP) Dial-Up Networking (DUN) ^{1,2} Generic Object Exchange Profile (GOEP) ^{1,2}			



	Object Push Profile (OPP) ^{1,2} Hard Copy Cable Replacement (HCRP) ^{1,2} Personal Area Networking Profile (PAN) ^{1,2} Human Interface Device Profile (HID) ^{1,2} Hands Free Profile (HFP) Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP)
	Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)
Bluetooth® V4.1/V4.2 support feature	V4.1: ESR5/6/7 compliant
reature	V4.2: ESR8 compliant, LE Secure Connection – Basic.



Technical Specifications - Audio

AUDIO

High Definition Audio – MT/SFF/DM

Type	Integrated	
HD Stereo Codec	Conexant CX20632	
Audio I/O Ports	Headset connector supports a CTIA style headset and is re-taskable as a Line-in, Line-out, Microphone-in or Headphone-out port	
	Rear Line-In can be retasked to function as a microphone input	
	Rear Line-Out	
	All ports are 3.5mm and support stereo (see above tables for system configurations)	
Internal Speaker Amplifier	2W class D mono amplifier for the internal speaker only External speakers must be powered externally.	
Multi-streaming Capable	Playback multi-streaming can be enabled in the audio control panel to allow independent audio streams to be sent to/from the front and rear jacks or integrated speaker.	
Sampling	Independent sampling rates for DAC's and ADC's; supports resolutions from 16 to 24-bit; 44.1 kHz to 192 kHz for DAC and 44.1 kHz to 96 kHz for ADC	
Wavetable Syntheses	Yes – Uses OS soft wavetable	
Analog Audio	Yes	
# of Channels on Line-Out	Stereo (Left & Right channels)	
Internal Mono Speaker	Yes	

High Definition Audio - AIO			
Туре	Integrated		
HD Stereo Codec	Conexant CX5001		
Audio I/O Ports	Side Headset Jack (Universal Audio Jack 3.5mm) supports CTIA or OMTP style headsets and is retaskable as a Line-in, Line-out, Microphone-in or Headphone-out port		
	All ports are 3.5mm and support stereo (see above tables for system configurations)		
Internal Speaker Amplifier	2W per channel Class D amplifier for the internal speaker only. External speakers must be powered externally.		
Multi-streaming Capable	Playback multi-streaming can be enabled in the audio control panel to allow independent audio streams to be sent to/from the headset, external or integrated speakers.		
Sampling	Independent sampling rates for DAC's and ADC's; supports resolutions from 16 to 24-bit; 44.1 kHz to 192 kHz for DAC and 44.1 kHz to 96 kHz for ADC		
Wavetable Syntheses	Yes – Uses OS soft wavetable		



HP ProDesk 600 G3 and HP ProOne 600 G3 Business Desktops PCs

QuickSpecs

Technical Specifications - Audio

Analog Audio	Yes
Internal Stereo Speakers	Yes

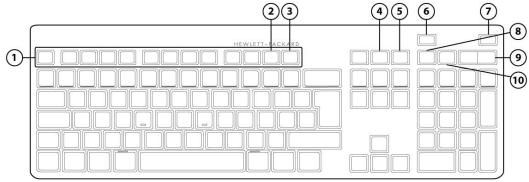




Technical Specifications - Input/Output Devices

INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES

HP Conferencing Keyboard



1.	Function Keys		6.	End/Decline a Call
2.	F11 Lync or Skype for Business Contact list *		7.	Answer a Call
3.	F12 Lync or Skype for Business Calendar **		8.	Microphone Mute
4.	Share Screen		9.	Volume Up/Down
5.	Stop Webcam			Audio Mute
*M	*Microsoft Lync 2013, or Skype for Business, or Microsoft Outlook 2013 Contact list			
**Microsoft Lync 2013, or Skype for Business, or Microsoft Outlook 2013 Calendar				
Dimensions (H x L x W) 0.85 x 17.34 x 6.10 in (2.16 x 44.05)		< 15.50) cm)	
Weight 24.69 oz. (700 g)				

Dimensions (H x L x W)	0.85 x 17.34 x 6.10 in (2.16 x 44.05 x 15.50 cm)		
Weight	24.69 oz. (700 g)		
Connectivity	USB cable		
Keys	110 (US) Layout, 111 (EU) Layout – depending upon country		
Feature Summary	Full-size ultra-quiet keyboard with numerical pad and 12 function keys One-touch simplicity for Microsoft Lync or Skype for Business calls with dedicated keys and LED light indicators		
Illuminated keys	Incoming Call – Blinks Green Call in progress –Green Microphone Mute – Orange Audio Mute – Orange Screen Sharing – Orange Stop Webcam – Orange		
Other Call control keys	End/Decline Call		



	Volume up and down rocker key		
Microsoft Lync/Outlook	Fn+F12 – Lync or Skype for Business Calendar will open. If Lync or Skype for Business is not available will bring Outlook Calendar *		
	Fn+F11 – Lync or Skype for Business Contact will open. If Lync or Skype for Business is not available will bring Outlook Contact list *		
	* Fn+11 and Fn+12 function keys are not supported in Microsoft Windows 8.x Metro mode		
Functions Keys	Fn+F10 – System Settings		
	Fn+F9 – Devices		
	Fn+F8 – Search		
	Fn+F7 – Blank		
	Fn+F6 – Up Brightness Adjustment		
	Fn+F5 – Down Brightness Adjustment		
	Fn+F4 – Display Options		
	Fn+F3 – File Explorer		
	Fn+F2 – System Lock		
	Fn+F1 – System Sleep		
System requirements	Available USB port		
	Windows 7, Windows 8.x, and Windows 10		
	Server: Microsoft Lync Server 2010 or 2013 and Skype for Business Server 2015		
	Client: Microsoft Lync 2013 version 15.0.46xx or newer or Skype for Business		
	Notes:		
	 Limited support for Microsoft Lync 2010, Microsoft Lync 2013 Basic and Microsoft Metro Mode 		
	Screen brightness functions supported in select HP systems		
Approvals	FCC; CE; ACA(C-tick); EAC		
EMC	UL, CE Mark		
Product Safety			

HP USB PS/2 Washable Keyboard		
	Keys	104 (US) Layout, 105 (EU) layout – depending upon country
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions (L x W x H)	17.67x 6.62 x 1.38 in (449 x 168 x 35 mm)
	Weight	1.7 lb (0.77 kg) minimum
	Operating voltage	+ 5VDC ±5%
	Power consumption	50-mA maximum (with three LEDs ON)
Electrical	System interface	USB Type A plug connector
Electrical	ESD	CE level 4, 15-kV air discharge
	EMI - RFI	Conforms to FCC rules for a Class B computing device
	Microsoft PC 99 - 2001	Functionally compliant
Mechanical	Keycaps	Stepped -profile design



	Switch actuation	55-g nominal peak force with tactile feedback
	Switch life	20 million keystrokes
	Switch type	Contamination-resistant switch membrane
	Key-leveling mechanisms	For all double-wide and greater-length keys
	Cable length	7 ft (2.2 m)
	Microsoft PC 99 - 2001	Mechanically compliant
	Acoustics	43-dBA maximum sound pressure level
	Operating temperature	50° to 122° F (10° to 50° C)
	Non-operating temperature	4° to 149° F (-20° to 65° C)
	Operating humidity	10% to 95% (non-condensing at ambient)
	Non-operating humidity	0% to 95% (non-condensing at ambient)
	, ,	-
Environmental	Operating shock	40 g, six surfaces
	Non-operating shock	80 g, six surfaces
	Operating vibration	2-g peak acceleration
	Non-operating vibration	4-g peak acceleration
	Drop (out of box)	26 in (66 cm) on carpet, six-drop sequence
	Drop (in box)	42 in (107 cm) on concrete, 16-drop sequence
Operating system support	Windows® 7, Windows Vista, Windows XP Professional	
Approvals	UL, cUL, FCC, CE, TUV GS, VCCI, BSMI, C-Tick, KCC, USB-IF, WHQL, EN/IEC 60601-1, IP66/NEMA4X	
Ergonomic compliance	ANSI HFS 100, ISO 9241-4, and TUVGS	
HP USB Business Slim Sm	artcard Keyboard	
	Keys	104, 105, 109 layout
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions	(depending upon country 17.34 x 5.68 x 0.78 in (440.6 x 14.45 x 1.98 cm)
rilysical cilal acteristics	(H x W x D)	17.34 X 3.00 X 0.76 III (440.6 X 14.43 X 1.96 (111)
	Weight	1.32 lb (0.6± 0.1 kg)
	Operating voltage	5V
	Power consumption	200 mA
Electrical	System interface	USB Interface
	ESD	Air 12.5kV / Contact 8kV
	EMI - RFI	under 3dB
	Microsoft PC 99 - 2001	Conforms to FCC rules for a Class B computing device
	Keycaps	Low-profile design
	Switch actuation Switch life	60±15g nominal peak force with tactile feedback
Mechanical		10 million keystrokes (Life tester) Contamination-resistant switch membrane
	Switch type Key-leveling mechanisms	For all double-wide and greater-length keys
	Cable length	6 ft (1.8 m)
	Acoustics	43-dBA maximum sound pressure level
Environmental	Operating temperature	50° to 122° F (10° to 50° C)
	- Feracing temperature	TO . LE . (. O . CO SO C)



	L		
	Non-operating temperature	-22° to 140° F (-30° to 6	
	Operating humidity	10% to 90% (non-conde	
	Non-operating humidity	20% to 80% (non-condensing at ambient)	
	Operating shock	40 g, six surfaces	
	Non-operating shock	80 g, six surfaces	
	Operating vibration	2-g peak acceleration	
	Non-operating vibration	4-g peak acceleration	
	Drop (out of box)	26 in (66 cm) on carpet,	six-drop sequence
	Drop (in box)	30 in (76.2 cm) on concr	ete, 16-drop sequence
	Support	All ISO 7816 smart cards	5
	Interface	Reads from and writes t and microprocessor small	o all IS07816-1, 2, 3, 4 memory art cards (T=0, T=1)
	Chipset	IDENTIVE CLOUD 2190 F	
	Standard APIs supported	PC/SC, EMV2000, CT-AP	I
	Power	USB Port	
		Short circuit detection (protects smart card and reader)
		Power supply compliant mA)	t with ISO7816 and EMV (5V, 60
SmartCard Function		Supports 3-V and 5-V ca	ards
	Power consumption	100-mA maximum draw	
	Communication	From card	9600 bps to 330,000 bps
		From computer	12 Mbps (USB transfer speed)
	Landing mechanism	Contact device	Friction contact
		Card insertions rating	Up to 100,000 insertion cycles
	Interface modes	CCID protocol	·
	Reader performance interface	USB connection	
	Electro-magnetic standards	Europe	2004/108/EC
		USA	USAFCC part 15
Approvals	CE Marking; TUV; EAC; FCC; cULus/	CSAus; ICES; RCM; VCCI; KCC	•
Ergonomic Compliance	ISO 9241-410, TUV GS		•
Kit Contents	Keyboard, I/O Security and Docum	nentation CD. warranty card	
HP USB Business Slim Ko			
	Keys	104, 105, 106, 107, 109	layout (depending upon country)
Physical characteristics	Dimensions (L x W x H)	171.97 x 68.35 x 8.27 in (436.8± 1.5 x 137.6± 1.0 x 21.0± 1.0 cm)	
	Weight	1.32 lb (0.6± 0.08 kg)	
	Operating voltage	+ 4.4 – 5.25VDC	
Electrical	Power consumption	50-mA maximum (with 5 VDC power supplied and three LEDs ON)	

	System interface	USB Type A plug connector	
	ESD	Contact Discharge: 2, 4,6,8KV	
		Air Discharge: 2, 4, 8,10,12.5KV	
	EMI - RFI	Conforms to FCC rules for a Class B computing device	
	Microsoft® PC 99 - 2001	Functionally compliant	
	Keycaps	Low-profile design	
	Switch actuation	60±12.5g nominal peak force with tactile feedback	
	Switch life	10 million keystrokes (Life tester)	
Mechanical	Switch type	Contamination-resistant switch membrane	
	Key-leveling mechanisms	For all double-wide and greater-length keys	
	Cable length	6 ft (1.8 m)	
	Microsoft PC 99 - 2001	Mechanically compliant	
	Acoustics	43-dBA maximum sound pressure level	
	Operating temperature	50° to 122° F (10° to 50° C)	
	Non-operating temperature	-22° to 140° F (-30° to 60° C)	
	Operating humidity	10% to 90% (non-condensing at ambient)	
	Non-operating humidity	20% to 80% (non-condensing at ambient)	
Environmental	Operating shock	40 g, six surfaces	
	Non-operating shock	80 g, six surfaces	
	Operating vibration	2-g peak acceleration	
	Non-operating vibration	4-g peak acceleration	
	Drop (out of box)	26 in (66 cm) on carpet, six-drop sequence	
	Drop (in box)	30 in (76.2 cm) on concrete, 16-drop sequence	
Approvals	UL, FCC, CE Mark, TUV, TUV GS, VCCI, BSMI, C-Tick, KC		
Ergonomic compliance	ANSI HFS 100, ISO 9241-4, and TUVGS		
	1		





Kit contents	Keyboard	Installation Guide	
	Warranty Card	Safety and Comfort Guide	
HP PS/2 Business Slim Keyboard			
	Keys	104, 105, 106, 107, 109 layout (depending upon country)	
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions (L x W x H)	171.97 x 68.35 x 8.27 in (436.8± 1.5 x 137.6± 1.0 x 21.0± 1.0 cm)	
	Weight	1.32 lb (600± 80 g)	
	Operating voltage	+ 4.4 – 5.25VDC	
	Power consumption	50-mA maximum (with 5 VDC power supplied and three LEDs ON)	
	System interface	PS/2 6-pin mini din connector	
	ESD	Contact Discharge: 2, 4,6,8KV	
	ESD	Air Discharge: 2, 4, 8,10,12.5KV	
	EMI - RFI	Conforms to FCC rules for a Class B computing device	
Electrical	Microsoft PC 99 - 2001	Functionally compliant	
	Keycaps	Low-profile design	
	Switch actuation	60±12.5g nominal peak force with tactile feedback	
	Switch life	10 million keystrokes (Life tester)	
	Switch type	Contamination-resistant switch membrane	
	Key-leveling mechanisms	For all double-wide and greater-length keys	
	Cable length	6 ft (1.8 m)	
	Microsoft PC 99 - 2001	Mechanically compliant	
	Acoustics	43-dBA maximum sound pressure level	
	Operating temperature	50° to 122° F (10° to 50° C)	
Environmental	Non-operating temperature	-22° to 140° F (-30° to 60° C)	
	Operating humidity	10% to 90% (non-condensing at ambient)	

Technical Specifications - Input/Output Devices

	Non-operating humidity	20% to 80% (non-condensing at ambient)
	Operating shock	N/A
	Non-operating shock	65 inch 2.9 ms, six surface; 30g 266 inch/second; 50g 266 inch/second six surface
	Operating vibration	2-g peak acceleration
	Non-operating vibration	Starting at 5 Hz, vary the frequency of vibration from 5 to 500 Hz and back to 5 Hz at a Logarithmic sweep rate of 1 octave per minute.
	Drop (out of box)	26 in (66 cm) on carpet, six-drop sequence
	Drop (in box)	29.93 in (76 cm) on concrete, 16-drop sequence
Approvals	UL, FCC, CE Mark, TUV, TUV GS, VCCI, BSMI, C-Tick, KC	
Ergonomic compliance	ANSI HFS 100, ISO 9241-4, and TUVGS	

HP USB (Grey) Business Slim Keyboard

Physical characteristics	Keys	104, 105, 106, 107, 109 layout (depending upon country)
	Dimensions (L x W x H)	17.19 x 5.41 x 0.82 in (43.68±1.5 x 13.76±1.0 x 2.1 ±1.0 cm)
	Weight	1.32 lb (0.6± 0.08 kg)
Electrical	Operating voltage	+ 4.4 – 5.25VDC
	Power consumption	100-mA maximum (with 5 VDC power supplied and three LEDs ON)
	System interface	USB Type A plug connector
	ESD	Contact Discharge: 4, 6, 8 KV
	EMI – RFI	Air Discharge: 8, 10, 12 KV / 15 KV
	Microsoft PC 99 – 2001	Conforms to FCC rules for a Class B computing device; Functionally compliant
Mechanical	Keycaps	Low-profile design
	Switch actuation	Rubber dome + membrane
	Switch life	10 million
	Switch type	Rubber dome
	Key-leveling mechanisms	Link bar
	Cable length	For all double-wide and greater-length keys
	Microsoft PC 99 – 2001	Yes
Environmental	Acoustics	55-dBA maximum sound pressure level
	Operating temperature	10°C to 50°
	Non-operating temperature	-30°C to 90°
	Operating humidity	10% to 90% (non-condensing at ambient)
	Non-operating humidity	60% to 80% (non-condensing at ambient)
	Operating shock	40 g, six surfaces





	Non-operating shock	80 g, six surfaces
	Operating vibration	2-g peak acceleration
	Non-operating vibration	4-g peak acceleration
	Drop (out of box) 26 in (66 cm) on carpet, six-drop sequence	
	Drop (in box)	30 in (76.2 cm) on concrete, 16-drop sequence
Approvals	FCC; CE; VCCI; BSMI; KC; EAC; RCM; TUV-GS; UL; RoHS; WEEE	
Ergonomic compliance	ANSI HFS 100; ISO 9241-4; and TUVGS	

HP Wireless Business Sli	m Keyboard and Mouse	
Keyboard	Dimensions (L x W x H)	171.97 x 68.35 x 8.27 in (436.8± 1.5 x 137.6± 1.0 x 21.0± 1.0 cm)
Reyboard	Weight – Without Two AA Alkaline Batteries	1.23 lb (560± 80 g)
	Dimensions (H x L x W)	1.46 x 4.53 x 2.47 in (37 x 115 x 62.9 mm)
Mouse	Weight – Without Two AA Alkaline Batteries	0.15 lb (67 g)
	Dimensions (H x L x W)	0.33x 1.79 x 0.72 in (8.4 x 45.5 x 18.4 mm)
Receiver	Weight	0.21 oz (5.9 g)
Receiver	Cable Length – Minimum	6 ft (1.8 m)
	Range	32.8 ft (10 m)
System Requirements	Available USB port for the receiver CD-ROM Drive *This system may require upgraded and/or separately purchased hardware and/or a DVD drive to install the Windows 7 software and take full advantage of Windows 7 functionality. See http://www.microsoft.com/windows/windows-7/ for details.	
	Product Safety	UL; CSA /TUV (Europe only); CE Mark; CB Report
	Ergonomics	ANSI; ISO (Europe only); GS Mark (Germany only)
	EMC	FCC; CE; ACA (-tick); BSMI; KC ; VCCI
	CE Mark	EN 55022:2010; EN 55024; EN 301489-1; EN 61000
Approvals	Design Guidelines for PCs	PC 99 – connector overmold colors; PC 2001 – full functionality
	Telecom	All local telecom requirements and approvals for intended markets
	USA	FCC Title 47 CFR, Par 15, Subpart C; other local requirements



	Country Support	US, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Denmark, Netherlands, France, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Finland, UK, Poland, Czech Republic, Turkey, Greece, Austria, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Malta, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Vietnam, HK, Australia, NZ, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines, Thailand, Canada, China, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, India, Venezuela, Ecuador, Russia, Ukraine, Israel, Croatia, United Arab Emirates, Peru, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Mexico, South Africa, and up to 193 countries worldwide.
Environmental	Keyboard contains 25% post-consumer recycled plastic material.	

HP PS/2 Mouse				
Dimensions (H x L x W)	1.46 x 2.48 x 4.53 in (3.70 x 6.	1.46 x 2.48 x 4.53 in (3.70 x 6.29 x 11.50 cm)		
Weight	3.53 oz (100g; +10g/- 5 g)			
	Operating temperature	-32° to 104°F (0° to 40° C)		
	Non-operating temperature	-4° to 140°F (-20° to 60° C)		
	Operating humidity	10% to 90% (non condensing at ambient)		
	Non-operating humidity	10% to 90% (non condensing at ambient)		
Environmental	Operating shock	40 g, 6 surfaces		
	Non-operating shock	80 g, 6 surfaces		
	Operating vibration	2 g peak acceleration		
	Non-operating vibration	4 g peak acceleration		
	Drop (out of box)	80 cm height onto asphalt tile over concrete or equivalent, 5-drop in 5 direction except the cable face		
	Operating voltage	5 VDC ± 10%		
	Power consumption	100mA		
Electrical	System consumption	PS/2 mini-din connector		
Electrical	ESD	CE level 4, 15 kV air discharge		
	EMI-RFI	Conforms to FCC rules for a Class B computing device		
	Microsoft PC99 - 2001	Functionally compliant		
	Resolution	800 DPI		
	Tracking speed	10 in/s (25.4 cm/s) maximum		
Mechanical	Acceleration	±15%		
	Switch actuation	65±20 gf		
	Switch life	3,000,000 operations (using Hasco modified tester)		



	Switch type		Low force micro-switches		
	Tracking mechani	sm life	80 km		
	Cable length		6 ft (1.8 m)		
	Microsoft PC99 - 2	2001	Mechanically compliant		
	Width		6 mm		
	Diameter		22.5 ± 0.2 mm		
	Maximum rotation	n force	50 gf-cm		
Scroll wheel	Switch type		Light force micro-switch		
	Switch life		1 million operations		
	Mechanical life		Minimum 200,000 revolutions		
Regulatory Approvals		ark, TUV/GS, V	/CCI, KCC, BSMI, C-Tick		
HP USB 1000dpi La		· · ·			
Dimensions (H x L x W)	1.47 x 4.53 x 2.47	' in (37.3 x 114	I.97 x 62.86 mm)		
Weight	3.360 oz (102g)				
Cable length	70.9 in (180 cm)				
System requirements	Available USB por	t			
Environmental	Operating Tempe	rature	32° to 104° F (0° to 40° C)		
	Non-operating Te	mperature	-4° to 140° F (-20° to 60° C)		
	Operating Humidi	ty	10% to 90% (non-condensing at ambient)		
Mechanical	Resolution		1000dpi		
	Tracking Speed		45 cm/sec		
	Cable Length		70.9 in (180 cm)		
HP USB PS/2 Washa	able Mouse				
Dimensions (H x L x W)	1.56 x 2.44 x 4.61 in (3.	95 x 6.21 x 11.	.7 cm)		
Weight	4.44 oz (126 g)				
Environmental	Operating temperature		04°F (0° to 40° C)		
	Non-operating temperature	-4° to 140	°F (−20° to 60° C)		
	Operating humidity	10% to 90	% (non-condensing at ambient)		
	Non-operating humidity	10% to 90	% (non condensing at ambient)		
	Operating shock	40 g, 6 sur	rfaces		
	Non-operating shock	80 g, 6 sur	rfaces		
	Operating vibration	2 g peak a	cceleration		
	Non-operating vibration	n 4g peak a	cceleration		



	Drop (out of box)	80 cm height onto asphalt tile over concrete or equivalent, 5-drop in 5 direction except the cable face
Electrical	Operating voltage	5 VDC ± 10%
	Power consumption	100mA
	System consumption	PS/2 mini-din connector
	ESD	CE level 4, 15 kV air discharge
	EMI-RFI	Conforms to FCC rules for a Class B computing device
	Microsoft® PC99 – 2001	Functionally compliant
Mechanical	Resolution	400 ± 20% DPI
	Tracking speed	10 in/s (25.4 cm/s) maximum
	Acceleration	100 in/s/s (2.54 m/s/s)
	Switch actuation	61 g nominal peak force
	Switch life	3,000,000 operations (using Hasco modified tester)
	Switch type	Low force micro-switches
	Tracking mechanism life	155 mi (250 km) at average speed of 10 in/s
	Cable length	6 ft (1.8 m)
	Microsoft PC99 – 2001	Mechanically compliant
Scroll wheel	Width	8 mm
	Diameter	1.01 in (25.6 mm)
	Maximum rotation speed	48 rats/sec
	Switch type	Light force micro-switch
	Switch life	1 million operations
	Mechanical life	Minimum 200,000 revolutions
Regulatory approvals	Compliant	UL, CSA, FCC, CE Mark, TUV, TUV GS, VCCI, BSMI, C-Tick, MIC

HP USB Harder	ned Mouse			
Mouse Type	Wired optical mouse			
Interface	USB 2.0			
Dimensions (H x L x W)		114.97 x 62.92 x 37.3 mm (+/-0.3 mm) (11.49 x 6.29 x 1.46 in)		
Weight	92 g (+/-10 g) (3.2 oz)			
Cable length	1.8 M			
Tracking	X-Y Positioning	X-Y Wheel Resolution	1000 DPI	
		Tracking Speed	Up to 30 in/sec in either X or Y direction	



System requirements	Windows 10, Windows 8.	1 32/64bit, Wi	indows 7 32/64bit		
Color	Black				
	Power Consumption		nal 5 VDC power supplied, max current consumption is 100mA g speed up to 30 in/sec		
Electrical	Input Voltage & Current	4.4 ~ 5.25 VDC / 100 mA			
	Agency Approvals	CE FCC RCM VCCI EMC EAC BSMI UL ICES-003 Cla KCC TUV/GS	ass B		
	Non-operating temperature Operating humidity	-40° - 65°C 90%			
Environmental	Operating temperature	0° - 40°C			
		Tracking Speed	0 ~ 120 rpm		
	Z Axis Wheel	Z Wheel Revolution	24 counts per revolution		

HP Grey V2 Mouse				
Dimensions (H x L x W)	1.46 x 4.53 x 2.48 in (3.72 x 11	1.46 x 4.53 x 2.48 in (3.72 x 11.5 x 6.29 cm) ±1 mm		
Weight	3.53 oz (100g; +10g/- 5 g)	3.53 oz (100g; +10g/- 5 g)		
	Operating temperature	50° to 122°F (10° to 50° C)		
	Non-operating temperature	-22° to 140°F (-30° to 60° C)		
	Operating humidity	10% to 90% (non condensing at ambient)		
Environmental	Non-operating humidity	20% to 80% (non condensing at ambient)		
	Operating shock	40 g, 6 surfaces		
	Non-operating shock	80 g, 6 surfaces		
	Operating vibration	2 g peak acceleration		
	Non-operating vibration	4 g peak acceleration		
Electrical	Operating voltage	4.75~5.25 Vdc		
Electrical	Power consumption (typical)	10mA		
Mechanical	Connector	USB 2.0		



	Туре	3D mouse (3 keys and wheel)				
	Resolution	800 DPI				
	Sensor	PixArt vendor Optical USB mouse sensor. DIP				
	Tracking speed	30 inch/sec (max)				
	Tracking acceleration	8G(max), 1G=9.8m/s2				
	Cable length	6 ft (1.8 m)				
Color	Grey					
Regulatory Approvals	FCC, CE, ICES, C-TICK, VCCI, KCC, BSMI, ISO9241, Part 4, Computer Work Station Ergonomics compliance, IEC 801-2, IEC 1000-4-2, EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003, European Standa EN 55022: 2006 Class B, CE Mark					

HP USB Mouse				
Dimensions (H x L x W)	2.5 x 4.5 x 1.5 in (63.5	2.5 x 4.5 x 1.5 in (63.5 x 114.3 x 38.1 mm)		
Weight	0.22 lb (99.79 g)	0.22 lb (99.79 g)		
Color	Black	Black		
Connector	USB	USB		
Mechanical	Resolution	800 DPI sensitivity		
	Buttons	Two primary buttons and clickable scroll wheel		

Technical Specifications – Miscellaneous Features

MISCELLANEOUS FEATURES

Management Features

- Advanced Configuration and Power Management Interface (ACPI). Allows the system to wake from a low power mode.
 Controls system power consumption, making it possible to place individual cards and peripherals in a low-power or powered-off state without affecting other elements of the system.
- Intel® Wired for Management support; industry wide initiative to make Intel® architecture based PCs, servers and mobile computers more inherently manageable out-of-the-box and over the network
- Dual State Power Button; acts as both an on/off button and a suspend-to-sleep button

Serviceability Features

- Dual colored power LED on front of computer to indicate either normal or fault condition
- Diagnostic LED Explanation Table:
 - Power LED will blink red 2 to 5 times, then blink white 2 or more times, then repeat (with beep tones for each blink initially):
 - 2 red + 2 white User must provide file for BIOS recovery (USB storage, typically)
 - 2 red + 3 white User must enter a key sequence to proceed with recovery by policy
 - 2 red + 4 white BIOS recovery is in progress
 - 3 red + 2 white Memory could not be initialized
 - 3 red + 3 white Graphics adapter could not be found
 - 3 red + 4 white Power supply failure / not connected
 - 3 red + 5 white Processor not installed
 - 3 red + 6 white Current processor does not support an enabled feature
 - 4 red + 2 white Processor has exceeded its temperature threshold / system thermal shutdown
 - 4 red + 3 white System internal temperature has exceeded its threshold
 - 5 red + 2 white System controller firmware is not valid
 - 5 red + 3 white System controller detected BIOS is not executing
 - 5 red + 4 white BIOS could not complete initialization / PCA failure
 - 5 red + 5 white System controller rebooted the system after a health or recovery timer triggered
- HP PC Hardware Diagnostics UEFI:
 - This utility enables hardware level testing outside the operating system on many components. The diagnostics can be invoked by pressing F2 at POST, and is available as a download from HP Support
- System/Emergency ROM
- Flash ROM
- CMOS Battery Holder for easy replacement
- BIOS recovery files are maintained on the local OS drive when updating with HP BIOS Update and Recovery utility (HPBIOSUPDREC) 5 Aux Power LED on System PCA
- Processor ZIF Socket for easy Upgrade
- Over-Temp Warning on Screen (Requires IM Agents)
- Clear Password Jumper
- DIMM Connectors for easy Upgrade
- Clear CMOS Button
- NIC LEDs (integrated) (Green & Amber)
- Dual Color Power and HD LED To Indicate Normal Operations and Fault Conditions
- · Color coordinated cables and connectors
- Tool-less Hood Removal
- Front power switch
- System memory can be upgraded without removing the system board or any internal components
- Tool-less Hard Drive, CD & Diskette Removal
- Green Pull Tabs, and Quick Release Latches for easy Identification



Technical Specifications – Environmental

SMART IV - End-to-End CRC for hard

Defect Reallocation

drives

Additional Features	Description
Towerable Orientation	Product can be oriented as either a desktop (horizontal) or a tower (vertical)
Drive Lock	Implementation of the industry standard ATA Security feature set. When enabled, it prevents software access to user data on the drive until one or two user-defined passwords are provided.
Boot Sectors Protection	MBR or GPT boot sectors of the hard drive are critical to securely starting the operating system. By saving the MBR or GPT data (depending on the how the OS was installed), the BIOS will be able to monitor for changes and allow the user to override them with the backup copy at boot-up.
	DPS Access through F10 Setup during Boot
	A diagnostic hard drive self-test. It scans critical physical components and every sector of the hard drive for physical faults and then reports any faults to the user
Drive Protection System	Running independently of the operating system, it can be accessed through a Windows-based diagnostics utility or through the computer's setup procedure. It produces an evaluation on whether the hard drive is the source of the problem and needs to be replaced
	The system expands on the Self-Monitoring, Analysis, and Reporting Technology (SMART), a continuously running systems diagnostic that alerts the user to certain types of failures
SMART Technology (Self-Monitoring, Analysis and Reporting Technology)	Allows hard drives to monitor their own health and to raise flags if imminent failures were predicted
SMART I - Drive Failure Prediction	Predicts failures before they occur. Tracks fault prediction and failure indication parameters such as re-allocated sector count, spin retry count, calibration retry count
SMART II - Off-Line Data Collection	By avoiding actual hard drive failures, SMART hard drives act as "insurance" against unplanned user downtime and potential data loss from hard drive failure
SMART III - Off-Line Read Scanning with	IOEDC: I/O Error Detection Circuitry

Detects errors in Read/Write buffers on HDD cache RAM

Interface in F10 setup provides confirmation of SMART IV support.



After-Market Options (availability may vary by region)

After Market Options

Business Monitors (sample list)*	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	<u>AiO</u>	<u>Part Number</u>
HP ProDisplay P240va 23.8-inch Monitor	Х	Х		N3H14AA
HP ProDisplay P232 23-inch Monitor	Х	Х		K7X31AA
HP ProDisplay P222c 21.5-inch Video Conferencing Monitor	Х	Х		L4J08AA
*Additional models are available.				
Communication Devices	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	AiO	Part Number
Intel® Ethernet I210 - T1 Gbe NIC	Х			E0X95AA
Intel® 7265 802.11ac 2x2 DualBand Combo PCIe x1 Card	Х			N4G85AA
Graphics Solutions	SFF/MT	DM	AiO	Part Number
NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 730 2GB DP PCIe x8 Card	Х			Z9H51AA
NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 730 1GB HDMI PCIe x8 Card	Х			
AMD® Radeon™ R7 450 4GB PCIe x16 Card	MT Only			Z9H52AA
HP UHD USB Graphics Adapter	Х	Х	Х	N2U81AA
HP DisplayPort™ 1.2 Cable Kit	Х	Х	Х	VN567AA
HP DisplayPort™ 1.2 To DVI-D Adapter	Х	Х	Х	FH973AA
HP DisplayPort™ 1.2 To VGA Adapter	Х	Х	Х	AS615AA
HP DisplayPort™ 1.2 To HDMI 4k Adapter		Х	Х	K2K92AA
HP DVI to DVI Cable	Х	Х	Х	DC198A
HP (Bulk) 700mm DisplayPort™ 1.2 Cable Kit		Х		V8Y77A6
HP USB-C to VGA Adapter (when Type-C Port is installed)	Х	Х		N9K76AA
HP USB-C to HDMI Adapter (when Type-C Port is installed)	Х	Х		N9K77AA
HP USB-C to DisplayPort™ 1.2 Adapter (when Type-C Port is installed)	Х	Χ		N9K78AA
Data Storage Drives	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	AiO	Part Number
HP 500GB 7200PRM SATA 6.0Gb/s 3.5" Hard Drive	Х			QK554AA
HP 1TB 7200rpm SATA 6Gb/s 3.5" Hard Drive	Х			QK555AA
HP 256GB SATA TLC Solid State Drive	Х	Х	Х	P1N68AA
HP 512GB Turbo Drive G2 TLC M.2 SSD Drive	Х	Х	Х	X8U75AA
HP 9.5mm Slim Removable SATA 500GB	Х		Х	T7G14AA
HP 256GB SATA Non-SED Solid State Drive	Х	Х	Х	W0U55AA
HP 9.5mm G3 800/600 Tower DVD Writer	MT Only			1CA52AA
HP 9.5mm G3 8/4 SFF G4 400 SFF/MT DVD Writer	SFF Only		AiO Only	1CA53AA
Input Devices	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	AiO	Part Number
HP Conferencing Keyboard	Х	Х	Х	K8P74AA
HP USB Business Slim Keyboard	Х	Х	X	N3R87AA



After-Market Options (availability may vary by region)

HP PS/2 Business Slim Keyboard	Х			N3R86AA
HP Wireless Business Slim Keyboard and Mouse**	Х	Х	Х	QY449AA
HP USB Business Slim Grey Keyboard (EMEA only)	Х	Х	Х	Z9H49AA
HP USB Business Slim Smart Card CCID Keyboard	Х	Х	Х	Z9H48AA
HP USB PS/2 Washable Keyboard and Mouse Kit**	Х	Х	Х	BU207AA
HP USB Grey V2 Mouse (EMEA only)	Х	Х	Х	Z9H74AA
HP USB Business Slim Keyboard and Mouse (China Only)	Х	Х	Х	Z9H50AA
HP USB Hardened Mouse	Х	Х	Х	P1N77AA
HP PS/2 Mouse	Х			QY775AA
HP USB Mouse	Х	Х	Х	QY777AA
HP USB 1000dpi Laser Mouse	Х	Х	Х	QY778AA
** Keyboard contains 25% post-consumer recycled plastic material				
Desktop Mini Accessories	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	AiO	Part Number
HP Desktop Mini DVD Super Multi-Writer ODD Expansion Module		Х		K9Q83AA
HP Desktop Mini 500GB HDD/ I/O Expansion Module		Х		K9Q82AA
HP Desktop Mini Rack Mount Tray Kit		Х		G1K21AA
HP Desktop Mini Security/Dual VESA Sleeve		Х		G1K22AA
HP Desktop Mini 65W Power Supply Kit		Х		L2X04AA
HP Desktop Mini 90W Power Supply Kit		Х		L4R65AA
HP Desktop Mini Vertical Chassis Stand		Х		G1K23AA
HP Desktop Mini Port Cover Kit		Х		1ZE52AA
HP Desktop Mini I/O Expansion Module		Х		K9Q84AA
HP Integrated Work Center Desktop Mini/Thin Clients		Х		G1V61AA
HP Single Monitor Arm		Х		BT861AA
HP Quick Release Bracket		Х		EM870AA
HP PC Mounting Bracket for Monitors		Х		N6N00AT
System Memory	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	<u>AiO</u>	Part Number
HP 4GB DDR4-2400 DIMM	Х			Z9H59AA
HP 8GB DDR4-2400 DIMM	Х			Z9H60AA
HP 16GB DDR4-2400 DIMM	Х			Z9H57AA
HP 4GB DDR4-2400 SODIMM		Х	Х	Z9H55AA
		Х	Х	Z9H56AA
HP 8GB DDR4-2400 SODIMM		^	^	



After-Market Options (availability may vary by region)

Multimedia Devices	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	<u>AiO</u>	Part Number
HP Business Headset v2	Х	Х	Х	T4E61AA
HP USB Business Speakers v2	Х	Х		N3R89AA
Security Devices	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	<u>AiO</u>	<u>Part Number</u>
HP 600 G3 SFF Intrusion Sensor	SFF only			J6L43AA
HP 600 G3 MT Solenoid Lock and Intrusion Sensor	MT only			J6L42AA
HP Business PC Security Lock v2 Kit	X			N3R93AA
HP Keyed Cable Lock 10mm Kit	X	Х	Х	T1A62AA
HP Dual Head Keyed Cable Lock Kit	Х	Х	Х	T1A64AA
Stands and Accessories	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	AiO	<u>Part Number</u>
HP (10 Set) 600/800 G3 Tower Bezel Support Kit	Tower only			Z9H63A6
HP (10) 400 G4 600/800 G3 SFF G4 MT Bezel Support Kit	SFF only			Z9H64A6
HP Single Monitor Arm	Х	Х		BT861AA
HP 600 G3 800/705/600 G2 AIO Adjustable Height Stand			Х	N7H08AA
HP ProOne 600 G3 Adjustable Height Stand			Х	2GU06AA
LANDESK Software (e-delivery)	SFF/MT	<u>DM</u>	AiO	Part Number
Contact your HP representative for available options.	<u> </u>			N/A

© Copyright 2018 HP Development Company, L.P. All rights reserved.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice. The only warranties for HP products are set forth in the express limited warranty statements accompanying such products. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty. HP shall not be liable for technical or editorial errors or omissions contained herein. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Intel, Celeron, Core, Pentium are registered trademarks or trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Bluetooth® is a trademark of its proprietor, used by HP, Inc. under license. USB Type-C™ and USB-C™ are trademarks of USB Implementers Forum. NVIDIA, GeForce and NVS are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. AMD and Radeon are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. ENERGY STAR is a registered trademark owned by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. DisplayPort™ and the DisplayPort™ logo are trademarks owned by the Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA®) in the United States and other countries.

Change Log

Date of change:	Version History:		Description of change:
January 25, 2017	Version 1 to 2	Launch	QS launched
February 8, 2017	Version 2 to 3	Update	Weights & Dimensions Section: Chassis (W x H x D) Not including bezel MT
rebluary 6, 2017	Version 2 to 3	Opuate	inches value
February 13, 2017	Version 3 to 4	Update	Graphics Section updated
February 27, 2017	Version 4 to 5	Update	Bays section updated (5.25" Half Height text updated, footnote added)
March 2, 2017	Version 5	Update	Accessories section updated (accessory added), Environmental section
·		•	updated
March 6, 2017	Version 5 to 6	Update	Security Devices updated and Hardware Security updated
March 9, 2017	Version 6 to 7	Update	After market section updated (added accessory)
March 14, 2017	Version 7 to 8	Update	Graphics section updated
March 21, 2017	Version 8 to 9	Update	Environmental Section updated
March 23, 2017	Version 9 to 10	Update	USB ports updated
April 5, 2017	Version 10 to 11	Update	Slots section updated & Dimensions nomenclature updated (W x D x H)
April 7, 2017	Version 11 to 12	Updated	HP Bios section updated (NIST 800-147 certification added)
April 17, 2017	Version 12 to 13	Updated	Overview Section updated
April 17, 2017	Version 13 to 14	Updated	Ports section updated
April 27, 2017	Version 14 to 15	Updated	Graphics section updated
May 22, 2017	Version 15 to 16	Update	Security Devices section: HP 600 G3 SFF Intrusion Sensor part number
			changed from 1CA50AA to J6L43AA
July 10, 2017	Version 16 to 17	Added	Added AiO form factor
July 17, 2017	Version 17 to 18	Updated	Desktop Mini Accessories updated: P3R65AA deleted and replaced
			by 1ZE52AA;
I.d. 21 2017	Varaion 10 to 10	lla data d	I/O Ports – Internal ports section added.
July 21, 2017	Version 18 to 19	Updated	Slots footnote updated
July 25, 2017	Version 19 to 20	Updated	Environmental disclaimer updated "256GB Turbo Drive G2 TLC OPAL 2.0 SED Solid State Drive" removal
July 25, 2017	Version 19 to 20	opuateu	updated
July 28, 2017	Version 20 to 21	Update	Webcam & mic resolution spec added.
August 3, 2017	Version 21 to 22	Update	Environmental section Table updated.
August 9, 2017	Version 22 to 23	Update	Dimensions and weight section updated
August 21, 2017	Version 23 to 24	Update	Added how many PS/2 ports are on the card with footnote, in the Ports
			section
August 25, 2017	Version 24 to 25	Update	Dimensions and weight section updated
September 1, 2017	Version 25 to 26	Update	Environmental for 600 G3 MD, 600 G3 SFF,600 G3 MT and 600 G3 PCI MT
			added individually
October 5, 2017	Version 26 to 27	Update	DisplayPort ™ version updated in the whole document
October 16, 2017	Version 27 to 28	Update	"Multi-unit packaging" and "Shipping weight" added to Weights and
			dimensions table
October 18, 2017	Version 28 to 29	Update	(5 Gbit/s data speed) added to each USB 3.1 Gen1 Port in all call outs
October 30, 2017	Version 29 to 30	Update	Power section updated
November 7, 2017	Version 30 to 31	Update	Intel® vPro™ Technology bullet corrected on AT A GLANCE section
November 20,	Version 31 to 32	Update	New spec line added to WEBCAM & MIC (All-in-One models only)
2017	Manaian 22 to 22	Handor -	The seminated in latel Care in 7000TD and a seminated in latel Care in 7000TD
December 4, 2017	Version 32 to 33	Update	Typo corrected in Intel Core i3-7300T Processor specs / And corrections in
Docombor 12, 2017	Version 22 to 24	Undata	Aio SATA Storage connectors
December 12, 2017	Version 33 to 34	Update	Typo corrected in Slots section, Adjustable Height Stand specs updated
January 2, 2018	Versoin 34 to 35	Update	Serial port updated at 600 G3 SFF
January 3, 2018	Version 35 to 36	Update	Power factor information table added to Power supply section
January 4, 2108	Version 36 to 37	Update	Slot PCI Express x16 specified to to be designed on MT
January 24, 2018	Version 37 to 38	Update	HP Desktop Mini Lock Box removed from the Accessories section
February 7, 2018	Version 38 to 39	Update	PCI Express x 4 (v3.0) Row added to Slots section



Change Log

February 12, 2018	Version 39 to 40	Update	HP ProOne 600 G3 21.5-inch All-in-One Business PC call out reference added to side view image
March 28, 2018	Version 40 to 41	Update	PCI ports updated
April 13, 2018	Version 41 to 42	Update	At a glance section updated
April 15, 2018	Version 42 to 43	Update	AMD Radeon™ R7 430 2GB LP 2DP PCIe x16 GF card specs added to MT and SFF
April 17, 2018	Version 43 to 44	Update	7500 Processor page 13
April 19, 2018	Version 44 to 45	Update	At a glance section
July 10, 2018	Verison 45 to 56	Update	Note removed from storage specs

